## **Convention Workbook - Part II**



## "People of Hope ... IT'S TIME!"

## 103<sup>rd</sup> Michigan District Convention Concordia University Ann Arbor June 26–28, 2022

Section 1:	Convention Agenda	183
Section 2:	2022 Proposed Special Standing Rules	189
Section 3:	Convention Nominations	191
Section 4:	District Reports	213
Section 5:	Overtures (Inadvertently Omitted from Workbook Part I)	245
Section 6:	Resolutions	253

# Newly revised Agenda can now be found on page 317.

#### **Section 2 - 2022 Proposed Special Standing Rules**

- 1. The Convention shall adopt the Tentative Daily Agenda printed in the Convention Workbook Part II.
- 2. The chair shall see that the agenda is followed as closely as possible.
- 3. Resolutions of each floor committee shall be prioritized by number and shall normally be presented in the numerical sequence published in the Convention Workbook Part II.
- 4. Each member of the convention, when recognized by the chair, shall (a) state his name, (b) the name of his congregation or administrative unit he represents, and (c) the city or town where it is located.
- 5. Any person eligible to speak is limited to one time on any given issue and to two minutes except for the person or committee who made the motion, who will be entitled to two minutes after debate is closed.
- 6. In order to ensure that Advisory Delegates have an opportunity to advise the convention on resolutions, the following procedures will be followed:
  - When debate begins on a new or substitute resolution and an Advisory Delegate is at a microphone
    reserved for the Advisory Delegates, the Chairman of the Convention will call upon an Advisory
    Delegate to speak first to the issue at hand.
  - Before the vote is taken on the main motion on any numbered resolution from a floor committee (or a substitute motion to such), the Advisory Delegates will be asked to participate in an advisory poll and the results of the advisory poll will be shared with the convention. The chair will use the same type of polling procedure (voice, keypad, or raising of the right hand) that he intends to use for the main vote.
- 7. A delegate who speaks on an issue may not move to call the question at the close of his or her speech.
- 8. While any voting delegate may call the question at any time, after every 30 minutes of debate on any one motion there shall be an automatic call of the question by the chair.
- 9. Instead of only a voice vote on motions before the convention, the chair may also call for a keypad vote or raising of the right hand.
- 10. If a substitute motion is offered and seconded, the presenter shall be offered two minutes to provide the rationale for offering it, and a member of the floor committee shall be offered two minutes to present rationale for not considering the proposed substitute, after which the convention shall decide by majority vote without further debate whether or not to consider the substitute.
  - If the decision is in the affirmative and if the substitute motion is subsequently adopted, the original motion fails.
  - If the substitute motion does not receive favorable action either to consider or to adopt, the original motion is again considered. (This is an adaptation of the so-called "Behnken Rule" for addressing substitute motions used at the Synodical Convention.)
- 11. Whenever possible, substitute resolutions and amendments to proposed resolutions shall be submitted to the Secretary in advance of the proposed resolutions' introduction to the convention. When this is not possible, a written copy of the proposed substitute motion or amendment shall be provided to the Secretary immediately after it is offered from the floor.
- 12. Any amendment exceeding ten (10) words must be submitted in writing to the chair.
- 13. A motion to close debate ("call the question") shall apply only to the immediately pending question.
- 14. Questions of privilege shall be addressed in writing to the chair, or its appointee, instead of consuming convention time.

- 15. In the sessions of the last day, the chair shall have the privilege of calling up for action resolutions which, in his judgment, must be acted upon by the convention before adjournment.
- 16. Out of respect for others, and in order to promote an orderly and non-distracting convention atmosphere, the following guidance shall apply to the use, and area of use, of electronic equipment, including wired and wireless communication devices, laptops, tablets, cell phones, smart phones, pagers, PDAs, or other similar devices. In all cases where use is permitted, the sound-producing capabilities of such devices shall not be used. (NO personal extension cords will be allowed on the convention floor.) Please see chart below.

Attendees in Convention Hall	Type of Usage Permitted in Designated Area				
	Voice calls	Text messages, email, Internet browsing, or other forms of communication	Casting votes with official keypad	Accessing official polling application or website	Accessing stored documents on personal devices
Voting Delegates	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Advisory Delegates	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
BOD & Special Guests	No	Yes, convention business only	No	No	Yes
All Other Guests	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Convention Staff	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

- 17. The convention will be streamed via an online service that both broadcasts and archives the video and audio of the proceedings. Portions of the convention will be made available online for post-convention on-demand viewing. <a href="Participant Release">Participants</a> who choose to engage in the proceedings of the convention give the Michigan District, LCMS implicit permission to record, broadcast, transcribe, and publish the audio and video. No releases are required.
  - Recording Authorization: Unauthorized audio and/or video recordings of the Convention proceedings are strictly prohibited. Permission to record must be sought prior to the recording process. Private recording is not allowed without written permission. The Convention Chair is authorized to request that the recording be stopped.
  - <u>Transcriptions</u>: Approval must be obtained from Convention Chair with the understanding that the recording is ONLY for transcription purposes unless otherwise cleared (as in the policy above).
  - <u>Transcription Publication</u>: Publication of any record requires the approval of all participants
    whose material is represented in the record. Permission request and subsequent authorization is
    the exclusive responsibility of the requester.
  - <u>Copyright</u>: The Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod maintains ownership of the copyright.
- 18. No new business or motion for reconsideration may be offered in the afternoon of the last day of the convention. New business includes, but not exhaustively, substitute motions and original overtures.
- 19. Unless covered by these Special Standing Rules, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by the most recent edition of *Robert's Rule of Order Newly Revised*.

### **Section 3 - 2022 Convention Nominations**

#### **Table of Contents**

District President	193
Vice President	195
Secretary	199
Board of Directors	200
Church Extension Board of Trustees	204
Nominating Committee - 2025 Michigan District Convention	207

#### **DISTRICT PRESIDENT**

(Vote for 1)

#### Dean M. Davenport

18775 Canterbury, Livonia, MI 48152

Age: 57

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Christ Our Savior Lutheran Church, Livonia

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S., Michigan State University; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne,

Ind.

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, Trinity, Reed City; Senior Pastor, Christ Our Savior, Livonia Circuit: Circuit Visitor, Big Rapids Circuit; Circuit Visitor, Livonia Circuit

District: Chair, Professional Church Workers Conference; Chair, All Pastors Conference Committee; Floor

Committee member; Circuit Coordinator, Here We Stand; Metro West Region Vice President

Synod: Convention delegate

Other: President of Board of Directors, Lutheran High School Association of Greater Detroit; Chaplain,

Lutheran Hour Ministries Retreat

#### David A. Davis

1242 Naples Court, Ann Arbor, MI 48103

Age: 64

Current Position: Executive Pastor, St. Luke Lutheran Church, Haslett/Lansing

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; Classical Studies, Washington University, St. Louis; Governance and Executive Training, Pastoral Leadership Institute

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, St. Matthew, Spring Lake; Pastor, St. Paul, Trenton; Pastor, Immanuel, Grand Rapids;

Senior Pastor, St. Luke, Haslett/Lansing

Circuit: Circuit Mission Coordinator, Muskegon Circuit; Church planter of Lakeshore Lutheran Fellowship,

Ferrysburg and Grace, Coopersville; Chairman of Exploratory Committee, West Michigan Lutheran

High School, Grand Rapids; Board member of Martin Luther High School, Lansing

District: Chairman, Board for Mission Development; Task Force on Reorganization; Ablaze Coordinator,

Ablaze Torch Relay: Hell to Paradise, Coast to Coast, and For the Heart of Michigan; Chairman, West Region and North and West Region Pastors Conference; Chairman, Southwest Detroit Mission; Chairman, Lutheran Adult Gathering Committee; West Region Vice President; Chairman,

Michigan District Board of Directors

Synod: Convention delegate

Other: Health Advisory Committee, Spring Lake; Downtown Pastors' Group, Grand Rapids; Area Clergy

Cluster, Meridian Township; Meridian Township Community Marketing Committee; Chaplain, LLL Retreat and CEF Representatives' Conference; Sectional Leader, Lutheran Adult Gathering; Participant in Mission Opportunities Short Term (MOST); author of *Toward Significance: A Guide for Pastoring Well*; Chairman, Michigan Advisor Board of Christian Outreach for Africa; Adjunct

Faculty, Concordia University Ann Arbor; EIIT mentor

#### Robert E. Kasper

8145 Starling Court, Ypsilanti, MI 48197

Age: 64

Current Position: Assistant to the President, Michigan District, LCMS, Ann Arbor

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University St. Paul; M.Div. and D.Min., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis,

IVIO.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Pastor, Lutheran Church of Webster Gardens, Webster Gardens, Mo.; Pastor, Our Savior, Fenton,

Mo.; Senior Pastor, St. Peter, Macomb; Assistant to the President, Michigan District, LCMS, Ann Arbor

Circuit: Circuit Evangelism Trainer, Ellisville Circuit, Missouri District

District: Missouri District Board of Evangelism: Board of Directors, Michigan District; Faculty member,

Michigan District Deacon Training

Synod: Advisory delegate and Voting delegate to conventions

Other: Board of Directors of Lutheran High School Association of Greater Detroit; Chaplain, Shelby

Township; On-call for Macomb County Sherriff Department; Guest Instructor at Lutheran High School North, Macomb; Certified Strategic Planning Facilitator; Trained Intentional Interim Pastor; Faculty Member of Sioux Falls Seminary for Michigan School of Missional Formation; Author of Can I Really Tell My Friends What Jesus Means to Me? (Youth Evangelism Training Manual, CPH);

Dean and Lecturer at Camp Arcadia, Arcadia

#### Michael J. Roth

3460 Kedzie, St. Joseph, MI 49085

Age: 62

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Trinity, St. Joseph

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Michigan State University; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne,

Ind.; Ph.D. Studies, Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Associate Pastor, St. Thomas, Rocky River, Ohio; Pastor, St. Thomas, Ohio City, Ohio & Zion,

Willshire, Ohio; Associate Pastor, Peace, Saginaw; Senior Pastor, St. Peter's, Eastpointe; Senior

Pastor, Trinity, St. Joseph

Circuit: Circuit Youth Representative and Circuit Evangelism Representative, Cleveland Ohio; Chairman of

Circuit Convocation Committee, Cleveland and Defiance, Ohio; Chairman and Secretary, Chairman of Circuit Church Planting Committee, Defiance, Ohio; Circuit Pastors' Conference, Defiance, Ohio;

Chaplain, Circuit Pastors' Conference, Macomb; Circuit Visitor, St. Joseph Circuit

District: Chairman of Ohio District Foreign Mission Task Force; Chairman of Ohio District Foreign Mission

Committee; Metro East Vice President; Member of 125th Anniversary Committee; Chairman of Circuit Visitors' Conference; Ex officio of Michigan District Board of Directors; Chairman, Benton

Harbor Lutheran Outreach Ministry

Synod: Convention delegate; Lecturer, Board of World Mission and Human Care, Madagascar; Synodical

Reconciler

Other: Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Saginaw Valley Pastor-Teacher Conference; Counselor, Lutheran

Women's Missionary League; Board of Trustees, Cleveland Lutheran High School Association, Cleveland, Oh.; Counselor, Ongoing Ambassadors for Christ; Advisory Regent, Concordia University Ann Arbor; Adjunct Theology Professor online, Concordia University, St. Paul, Minn.; Adjunct

Professor of Theology, Concordia Lutheran Institute for Holy Ministry, Yambio, South Sudan; Adjunct Professor of Theology, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Pretoria, South Africa; Lions Club,

Willshire, Ohio; Chamber of Commerce member, Eastpointe

#### Jeremy M. Swem

2317 Ridgewood Ave SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49546

Age: 44

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Our Savior Lutheran Church, Grand Rapids

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Chicago; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Teacher, St. John's, Maple Grove, Minn.; Teacher, Lake Country Lutheran High School, Milwaukee,

Wisc.; Pastor, Grace Evangelical, Regina, SK, Canada; Associate Pastor/Principal/Teacher, Our

Savior, Grand Rapids; Senior Pastor, Our Savior, Grand Rapids

Synod: National Board of Adjudication (Canada); Coordinator of Central District (Canada) Lay School;

Regional Vice President, Central District (Canada); Central District (Canada), Board of Directors

## VICE PRESIDENT - Metro East Region (Vote for 1)

#### Darryl L. Andrzejewski

20014 Holiday Road, Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236

Age: 55

Current Position: Head Pastor, Historic Trinity Lutheran Church, Detroit

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.; D.Min. Candidate, Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Service: Associate Pastor, St. Thomas, Eastpointe; Pastor, New Hope, Hudsonville; Senior Pastor, Guardian,

Dearborn; Head Pastor, Historic Trinity, Detroit

District: Board of Youth; All Pastors Conference Committee; Professional Church Workers Conference;

District Nominating Committee: Advisory Member. Board of Directors: Advisory Member.

Governance Committee; District Secretary

Community: President - Board of Directors, Lutheran High School Association; Board of Directors, Lutheran

Special Education Ministries; Little League Coach

Other: Assoc. of Historic Downtown Churches, Detroit; Assoc. of Downtown Lutheran Churches

#### Eric W. Majeski

6532 Westridge, Washington, MI 48094

Age: 54

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Grace Lutheran Church, Romeo

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.; Pastoral Leadership Institute

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Associate Pastor, Redeemer, Warrington, Fla.; Associate Pastor, St. John, Fraser; Associate Pastor,

Grace, Romeo; Senior Pastor, Grace, Romeo

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: School Accreditation Team; Chairman, South & East Pastors' Conference Committee

Community: Romeo Chamber Ambassador; Macomb Emergency Shelter Team; Macomb Transformed Leader;

Kid's Hope USA Trained Mentor

#### VICE PRESIDENT - Metro West Region (Vote for 1)

#### \* Incumbent

#### \* Dean M. Davenport

18775 Canterbury, Livonia, MI 48152

Age: 57

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Christ Our Savior Lutheran Church, Livonia

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S., Michigan State University; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Service: Pastor, Trinity, Reed City; Senior Pastor, Christ Our Savior, Livonia

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: Chair, Professional Church Workers Conference; Chair, All Pastors Conference Committee; 2nd Vice-

President

Community: Avid supporter of Lutheran Elementary & High Schools in Metro Detroit

Other: President of Board of Directors, Lutheran High Schools Association of Greater Detroit; Chaplain,

Lutheran Hour Ministries Retreat

#### Richard E. Robinson

6436 Lakeview Blvd Apt. #12103, Westland, MI 48185

Age: 70

Current Position: Pastor, St. John Lutheran Church, Detroit

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.; M.A., University of Phoenix, Detroit HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, St. Paul, Dallas, Texas: Pastor, St. Paul, Chicago, Ill.; Associate Pastor, Epiphany, Detroit;

Pastor, Epiphany, Detroit; Pastor, Holy Cross, Detroit; IIM Pastor, Open Arms, Belleville; Pastor,

St. John, Detroit

District: Intentional Interim Ministry Training

## VICE PRESIDENT - North and East Region (Vote for 1)

#### Jonathon J. Bakker

2990 W. Pickard Rd, Mt. Pleasant, MI, 48858

Age: 44

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Zion Lutheran Church, Mt. Pleasant

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary Ft.

Wayne, Ind.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Associate Pastor, Zion, Mt. Pleasant; Senior Pastor, Zion, Mt. Pleasant

District: All Pastors Conference Planning Committee

Community: Chaplain, Michigan State Police

Other: Higher Things

#### Erik K. Cloeter

520 Butler St., Clio MI 48420

Age: 50

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Messiah Lutheran Church, Clio

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University St. Paul; Oak Hill College (Seminary for the Church of

England); M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. **HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT** 

Service: Pastor, Bethlehem, Wales, Wisc.; Associate Pastor, Messiah, Clio; Senior Pastor, Messiah, Clio

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: Professional Church Workers Conference Committee; Convention Planning Committee;

Supervising/Mentor Pastor to SMP/Vicars

#### VICE PRESIDENT - West Region (Vote for 1)

#### Craig L. Bickel

4675 Oakwright Dr. NE, Ada MI 49301

Age: 55

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Immanuel Lutheran Church, Grand Rapids

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, Grace, Pensacola, Fla.; Pastor, Peace, Shelby Twp., Senior Pastor, Immanuel, Grand Rapids

District: Youth and Family Ministry Board: Board of Directors

Community: Van Andel Institute Bio Safety Committee:

Other: Local Chair, Thrivent Financial for Lutherans; Mission/Vision Facilitator; Pastoral Leadership Institute

#### Michael J. Roth

3460 Kedzie, St. Joseph, MI 49085

Age: 62

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Trinity, St. Joseph

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Michigan State University; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne,

Ind.; Ph.D. Studies, Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Associate Pastor, St. Thomas, Rocky River, Ohio; Pastor, St. Thomas, Ohio City, Ohio & Zion,

Willshire, Ohio; Associate Pastor, Peace, Saginaw; Senior Pastor, St. Peter's, Eastpointe;

Senior Pastor, Trinity, St. Joseph

Circuit: Circuit Youth Representative and Circuit Evangelism Representative, Cleveland Ohio; Chairman of

Circuit Convocation Committee, Cleveland and Defiance, Ohio; Chairman and Secretary, Chairman of Circuit Church Planting Committee, Defiance, Ohio; Circuit Pastors' Conference, Defiance, Ohio;

Chaplain, Circuit Pastors' Conference, Macomb; Circuit Visitor, St. Joseph Circuit

District: Chairman of Ohio District Foreign Mission Task Force; Chairman of Ohio District Foreign Mission

Committee; Metro East Vice President; Member of 125th Anniversary Committee; Chairman of Circuit Visitors' Conference; Ex officio of Michigan District Board of Directors; Chairman, Benton

Harbor Lutheran Outreach Ministry; Doctrinal Reviewer

Synod: Convention delegate: Lecturer, Board of World Mission and Human Care, Madagascar; Synodical

Reconciler

Other: Chairman and Vice-Chairman, Saginaw Valley Pastor-Teacher Conference; Counselor, Lutheran

Women's Missionary League; Board of Trustees, Cleveland Lutheran High School Association, Cleveland, Oh.; Counselor, Ongoing Ambassadors for Christ; Advisory Regent, Concordia University

Ann Arbor; Adjunct Theology Professor online, Concordia University, St. Paul, Minn.; Adjunct Professor of Theology, Concordia Lutheran Institute for Holy Ministry, Yambio, South Sudan; Adjunct Professor of Theology, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Pretoria, South Africa; Lions Club,

Willshire, Ohio; Chamber of Commerce member, Eastpointe

## (Vote for 1)

#### \* Incumbent

#### Douglas M. Adams

2454 Honeysuckle Lane, Berrien Springs, MI 49103

Age: 46

Current Position: Pastor, Trinity Lutheran Church, Berrien Springs

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Service: Associate Pastor, St. Paul, Hillsdale; Pastor, Emmanuel, Britton; Pastor, Trinity, Berrien Springs

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: All Pastors Conference Committee: West Region Conference Committee: Floor Committee:

Stewardship Committee: Here We Stand Committee

Community: Boy Scout Leader; Red Cross Board of Directors; Vision Outreach International; Hope Ministry

Board - Hillsdale

Other: LWML Zone Counselor; Adjunct Professor of Theology, Concordia University Ann Arbor

#### \* Darryl L. Andrzejewski

20014 Holiday Road, Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236

Age: 55

Current Position: Head Pastor, Historic Trinity Lutheran Church, Detroit

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.; D.Min. Candidate, Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Associate Pastor, St. Thomas, Eastpointe; Pastor, New Hope, Hudsonville; Senior Pastor, Guardian,

Dearborn; Head Pastor, Historic Trinity, Detroit

District: Board of Youth; All Pastors Conference Committee; Professional Church Workers Conference;

District Nominating Committee; Advisory Member, Board of Directors; Advisory Member,

Governance Committee: District Secretary

Community: President - Board of Directors, Lutheran High School Association; Board of Directors, Lutheran

Special Education Ministries; Little League Coach

Other: Association of Historic Downtown Churches, Detroit; Association of Downtown Lutheran Churches

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### \* Incumbent

#### **Metro West Region**

#### Ordained Minister (Vote for 1)

#### R. Gabriel Kasper

8307 N. Warwick Court, Superior Twp., MI 48198

Age: 35

Current Position: Lead Pastor, University Lutheran Chapel, Ann Arbor

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Wisconsin; M.Div, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; M.A.,

Eastern Michigan University

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Church Planter, BMA ACTS Lakeway, Leander, Texas; Pastor, ACTS, Leander, Texas; Lead Pastor.

University Lutheran Chapel, Ann Arbor

District: Co-Chair, All Pastors' Conference

Synod: Mass Event Manager, National Youth Gathering

Community: Board member, Christian Resource Center of Austin, Texas; Board member, ACTS of Love of

Leander, Texas; Leadership Team for A2Y, Chamber of Commerce, Ann Arbor/Ypsilanti

Other: Camp Arcadia, Arcadia; Chaplain, Austin Aztex Soccer Team; Speaker, Youth Encounter; Adjunct

Professor, Concordia Texas

#### Joel H. Sarrault

2674 Oakwood, Adrian, MI 49221

Age: 58

Current Position: Pastor, St. John's, Adrian

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.;

Homiletics, Waterloo Lutheran Seminary; CPE unit; Pastoral Leadership Institute

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, St. John, Mt. Forest, Ontario, Canada; Pastor, Eisleben, Scott City, Mo.; Pastor, St. John's,

Adrian

Circuit: Circuit Visitor; Circuit Coordinator for The Future Is Now

District: Chair, All Pastors Conference Committee; Nominations Committee;

Synod: Convention delegate

Community: Right to Life; Share the Wealth; Board Chair, Adrian Care Pregnancy Center; Board member, REA

Dominican Sisters Literacy Center; Chairman/Tutor, Lunch buddy program in schools; Advisory

member, Fellowship of Christian Athletes

Other: MOST Ministry team to Nicaragua and Honduras; Board member, MOST Ministries

#### Commissioned Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Greta L. Bower

48024 Bemis Road, Van Buren Twp., MI 48111

Age: 40

Current Position: Daycare Director, Open Arms, Belleville

Home Congregation: Open Arms, Belleville

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Service: Daycare Director, Open Arms, Belleville
District: Early Childhood Cabinet member

Community: School Board Member; Board member, Feed the Need Autism Activity Center

#### \* Daniel R. Burk

34372 Parkgrove Drive, Westland, MI 48185

Age: 41

Current Position: Principal/CEO, St. Matthew, Westland

Home Congregation: St. Matthew, Westland

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Wisconsin; M.A., Concordia University Wisconsin; LCMS

School Leadership Development Program
HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Teacher/Coach, Holy Cross, Cypress, Calif.; Asst Coach, Orange Lutheran, Orange, Calif.; Teacher/

Coach, Immanuel, Orange, Calif.; Teacher/Coach, Grace, Lancaster, Calif.; Principal/Athletic Director, Holt Lutheran, Holt; Principal/Teacher, Christ The King, Southgate; Principal, St. Matthew,

Westland

Congregation: CEO, Public Relations, teacher, youth group leader, evangelism
District: Board of Directors; School Committee; Principals Conference Team

Community: Clean up the Trails organizer

#### Layperson (Vote for 2)

#### \* Scott B. Beam

4950 Rayfore Dr., Commerce Twp., MI 48382

Age: 61

**Current Position: Engineer** 

Home Congregation: Christ, Milford

Education/Degrees/Honors: Lawrence Technical University

HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT Congregation: Executive Director; Elder Chair

District: Metro West lay member, Board of Directors; Member of BOD Finance and Governance Committees

Community: President, Band Booster; President, Premier Big Band Board

Other: Trainer, Six-Sigma Statistics; Led numerous corporate trainings in presentation skills and

leadership; working globally

#### \* Robert V. Brooks. Jr.

4715 Paisley Court, West Bloomfield, MI 48322

Age: 59

Current Position: Business Management Executive Home Congregation: Outer Drive Faith, Detroit

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S. & M.B.A., University of Detroit - Mercy

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

District: Metro West lay member, Board of Directors; Licensed Deacon

Community: Elected Commissioner, West Bloomfield Parks; Community Environmental Board

#### Margaret Glahn

1194 Kay Pkwy, Ann Arbor, MI 48103

Age: 56

Current Position: Associate Director, Reveal Digital Publishing

Home Congregation: St. Paul, Ann Arbor

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.B.A., Eastern Michigan University

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Congregation: Stephen's Ministry

Community: Board of Directors, Friends Indeed

Ellen F. Hover

42066 E. Ann Arbor Trail, Plymouth, MI 48170

Age: 53

Current Position: Educator, Detroit Public Schools Home Congregation: Christ Our Savior, Livonia

Education/Degrees/Honors: Concordia University Chicago; M.A., Marygrove College, Detroit

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Congregation: Usher; greeter; reader; Sunday School teacher; VBS Director; member of two Call Committees;

Christmas Basket Committee

Community: Community service during Arcadia Daze Summer Events, Arcadia

Other: Lutheran School Teacher for 6 years; nominated for Michigan Teacher of the Year Award;

Received Achievement Award for Detroit Public Schools; STEM Science Teacher, Detroit Public

Schools

#### North and East Region

#### Ordained Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Dennis W. Matyas

2704 Ziegler Road, Bay City, MI 48706

Age: 37

Current Position: Pastor, St. Paul, Bay City

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.;

STM, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, St. Paul, Albion; Pastor St. Paul, Bay City

Circuit: Circuit Treasurer
Synod: Convention delegate

Community: Judge, Annual Right To Life Oratory Contest
Other: Adjunct Professor, Concordia University Ann Arbor

#### \* J. Derek Riddle

2036 White Birch Lane, Rogers City, MI 49779

Age: 48

Current Position: Pastor, Peace, Rogers City

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Wisconsin; M.Div, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; STM,

Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; Pastoral Leadership Institute

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, Immanuel, Lindenwood, III.; Pastor, Christ, Delavan/St. Luke's, San Jose, III.; Pastor, Peace,

Rogers City

Circuit: Secretary, Circuit Mission Action Council (TAMSMAC); Co-Coordinator, *Here We Stand* Campaign District: Nominations Committee; Board of Directors; Recording Secretary, Board of Directors; Pastors

**Conference Planning Committees** 

Community: Salvation Army; Presque Isle County Human Services Coordinating Council; basketball coach;

soccer coach; Chair, Community Drug Task Force; County Mental Health Board

Other: Member, Ministerial Association

#### Commissioned Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Jennifer L. Krause

870 N. Block Road, Reese, MI 48797

Age: 47

Current Position: Teacher/Youth Director; St. Michael's, Richville

Home Congregation: St. Michael's, Richville

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.A., Saginaw Valley State University

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Teacher/Youth Director, St. Michael's, Richville

District: State Track Committee

#### Joel R. Zander

6401 Kings Pointe Road, Grand Blanc, MI 48439

Age: 44

Current Position: Director of Education & Youth, Faith, Grand Blanc

Home Congregation: Faith, Grand Blanc

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University St. Paul; M.S., Concordia University Nebraska; DCE

Leadership Initiative

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Youth, Children's & Young Adult Ministries, Our Redeemer, Cohasset, Minn.; Youth and Children's

Ministry, Our Redeemer, Tigard, Ore.; Director of Youth and Family Life, Trinity, Muskegon; Director of

Education & Youth, Faith, Grand Blanc

District: Board member, Parish Life & Nurture Board; Youth Conference Board; DCE Conference Committee

Community: Youth Soccer Coach

#### Layperson (Vote for 2)

#### Kathryn A. Engelhardt

12195 Swan Creek Road, Saginaw, MI 48609

Age: 42

Current Position: Registered Nurse Home Congregation: Peace, Saginaw

Education/Degrees/Honors: Michigan State University

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Congregation: School Policy Committee

#### \* Jeffrey S. Reinbold

9806 Wadsworth Road, Saginaw, MI 48609

Age: 64

Current Position: District Sales Manager Home Congregation: Immanuel, Saginaw

Education/Degrees/Honors: Michigan State University

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Congregation: Chairman; Vice-Chairman; Elder; Stewardship; School Board; Sunday School; Evangelism

District: North & East lay member, Board of Directors

Community: Chair, Saginaw Basin Alliance

#### John W. Nutzmann

11878 Parklane, Mt. Morris, MI 48458

Age: 72

Current Position: Retired teacher, Clio Area Schools

Home Congregation: Messiah, Clio

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S., Central Michigan University

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Congregation: Chairman; Vice Chairman; Financial Secretary; Stewardship Disciple; Elder Chairman;

Confirmation teacher; lay reader

Circuit: Member of the Mission Action Council, Flint Tri-Circuits

District: Convention delegate; Floor Committee; Convention Nomination Committee

Synod: Convention delegate

Community: Mt. Morris Athletic Boosters; Announcer, Mt. Morris football; Time keeper, Mt. Morris basketball Vice President, AAL Branch; Congregational Advocate, Thrivent; Branch Coordinator, Thrivent

#### **CHURCH EXTENSION FUND BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

#### \*Incumbent

#### LCMS Rostered persons (Vote for 2)

#### David P. E. Maier

6200 Meyer Avenue, Brighton, MI 48116

Age: 66

Current Position: President, Michigan District, LCMS, Ann Arbor

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Honorary Doctorates, St. Peter Confessional Lutheran Church of South Africa and Concordia

University Ann Arbor; D.D., Concordia University Wisconsin

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, Our Savior, Marlette; Senior Pastor, St. Peter, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Senior Pastor, Our

Savior, Lansing; President, Michigan District, LCMS, Ann Arbor

Circuit: Mission Representative; Circuit Visitor; Circuit Visitor Chairman

District: Chairman, Circuit Visitors Conference; Board of Family Life; Vice President; 125th Anniversary

Steering Committee; District President; Board of Directors

Synod: Chairman, Council of Presidents; Vice Chairman, Council of Presidents; #4-04 Task Force - To

Study High Education Efficiency; Convention Floor Committee on Worship Matters; Convention Floor Committee on Seminary and University Education; Specific Ministry Pastor (SMP) Program

Committee

Community: Kiwanis Club; Pregnancy Services of Michigan

Other: Board of Regents, Concordia University Wisconsin; Board Member, Wellspring Lutheran Services;

Camp Dean, Camp Arcadia

#### Martin P. Measel

1593 S. Teakwood Drive, Stevensville, MI 49127

Age: 55

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Christ, Stevensville

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S., Lawrence Technological University; M.A. & M.B.A., University of Michigan; M.Div.,

Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind. HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Associate Pastor, Christ, Stevensville; Senior Pastor, Christ, Stevensville

Circuit: Circuit Mission Outreach to inner-city Benton Harbor

District: West Region Pastors Conference Committee

Other: Real Estate Project Manager & Financial Analyst, Comerica Bank; Licensed Architect and

Consultant in private practice

#### James M. Pearl

108 South Oakland Street, St. Johns, MI 48879

Age: 61

Current Position: Pastor, St. John's, St. Johns

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A.; University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.; M.Div.; St. Johns Provincial Seminary, Plymouth, Mich.; Certificate in Fund-Raising Management, Indiana University School of Philanthropy; Certificate in

Human Resources Management, Michigan State University

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, St. John's, St. Johns

Community: Founding Board Member, Calhoun County Girls on the Run; Trustee, Battle Creek Area Catholic

Schools Foundation

Other: 20 years of experience in fund development for variety of organizations

#### Ryan R. Peterson

6708 Strawberry Lake Road, Whitmore Lake, MI 48189

Age: 41

Current Position: Vice President of Administration, Concordia University Ann Arbor

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Wisconsin; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; D.

Min., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; Fellow, LECNA Fellows Program

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Service: Associate Pastor, St. John, Ellisville, Mo.; Campus Pastor, Concordia University Ann Arbor; Campus

Chief Executive, Concordia University, Ann Arbor; VP-Administration, Concordia University Ann Arbor

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: Commission on Ministerial Growth; Speaker/Bible Study Leader, Jr. & Sr. High Youth Gatherings

Community: Rotary Club; Chamber of Commerce

Other: Speaker & presenter, various ministries including LCMS Youth Gathering; Dean, Camp Arcadia

#### Aaron W. Roggow

8278 W. Warwick Court, Superior Twp., MI 48198

Age: 38

Current Position: Associate Pastor, St. Paul, Ann Arbor

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A.; Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.;

STM, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Service: Associate Pastor, St. Peter, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Associate Pastor, St. Paul, Ann Arbor

District: All Pastors Conference Committee

Synod: Chorus Business Manager

Other: Adjunct Professor, Concordia University Ann Arbor; Teen Retreat Counselor, Camp Arcadia; Alpha

Retreat Counselor

#### Laypersons (Vote for 3)

#### Laura J. Davis

555 Brush, Apt 2710, Detroit, MI 48226

Age: 37

**Current Position: Attorney** 

Home Congregation: Bethany, Detroit

Education: University of Michigan Law School **HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT** District/Synod: District Nominating Committee

Community: Board of Directors, Central Detroit Christian Community Development Corporation

Other: MOST Mission trip to Guatemala to install water filters; LCMS World Mission trip to Macau to teach

English; Blog writer for Lutheran Heritage Foundation during internship to Istanbul, Turkey; forming Bible study groups at Historic Trinity, Detroit, University Lutheran Chapel, Ann Arbor, and

Mt. Olive, Washington D.C.

#### Rebecca H. Holnagel

4135 Breakwater Drive, Okemos, MI 48864

Age: 40

Current Position: Actuary

Home Congregation: St. Luke, Haslett

Education: B.A.; Fellow of the American Academy of Actuaries

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Community: Red Cross Board; Junior Achievement Board

#### \* Kurt K. Kuck

370 Winthrop Lane, Saginaw, MI 48638

Age: 63

Current Position: Vice President/Chief Financial Officer

Home Congregation: Peace, Saginaw

Education: B.B.A., Western Michigan University
HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT
Congregation: President; Board Member; Elder
District/Synod: Alternate delegate; LCMS Convention

Community: Chair, Wellspring Lutheran Services; Board Member, Saginaw Future, Inc.; Chair, Michigan Easter

Seals

Other: CEF Board of Trustees

#### Michael Martin

3337 Poinsettia Avenue, Grand Rapids, MI 49508

Age: 60

Current Position: Partner & Sr. Portfolio Manager, Red Cedar Investment Management

Home Congregation: St. Matthew, Grand Rapids

Education: B.S., Michigan Tech University; M.B.A., Michigan State University; Chartered Financial Analyst

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Congregation: Chair of the Board, Treasurer, Chair of Endowment Committee, Call Committee Member, Advisory

Board member, Christian Outreach For Africa; Leader, Men's Bible Study group; Organize

congregations' annual Personal Care Kit effort for Lutheran World Relief

Community: Home School Performing Arts volunteer; Grand Rapids Youth Symphony volunteer

Other: 4 years of banking experience; 28 years of Investment Management;

#### Randy B. Pagel, Sr.

37420 Lakeville Street, Harrison Twp., MI 48045

Age: 67

Current Position: Mechanical Contractor Home Congregation: Trinity, Clinton Twp. Education: AAS in HVAC, Ferris State University HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT

Congregation: Chair, Immanuel, Macomb; Elder, Trinity, Clinton Twp.

Community: Lions Club; Mechanical Contractors Association; Sheet Metal Contractors Association

#### NOMINATING COMMITTEE - 2025 MICHIGAN DISTRICT CONVENTION

#### \* Incumbent

#### **Metro East Region**

#### Ordained Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Jakob A. Andrzejewski

513 S. Troy Street, Royal Oak, MI 48067

Age: 28

Current Position: Senior Pastor, St. Paul, Royal Oak

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Senior Pastor, St. Paul, Royal Oak

#### Eric W. Majeski

6532 Westridge, Washington, MI 48094

Age: 54

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Grace Lutheran Church, Romeo

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.; Pastoral Leadership Institute

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Associate Pastor, Redeemer, Warrington, Fla.; Associate Pastor, St. John, Fraser; Associate Pastor,

Grace, Romeo; Senior Pastor, Grace, Romeo

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: School Accreditation Team; Chairman, South & East Pastors Conference Committee

Community: Romeo Chamber Ambassador; Macomb Emergency Shelter Team; Macomb Transformed Leader;

Kid's Hope USA Trained Mentor

#### Commissioned Minister (Vote for 1)

#### David S. Kusch

750 Lawnview Court, Rochester Hills, MI 48307

Age: 58

Current Position: Teacher, Lutheran High School Northwest, Rochester Hills

Home Congregation: St. John. Rochester

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.S., Concordia University Ann Arbor

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Teacher, Holy Cross, Ft. Wayne; Teacher, Concordia Lutheran High School, Ft. Wayne; Principal/

Teacher, St. Paul's, Farmington Hills; Teacher, Lutheran High School Westland; Principal,

Concordia, Redford; Minister of Music, St. Paul's, Farmington Hills; Teacher, Lutheran High School

Northwest, Rochester Hills

District: Accreditation Committee; Chair, Principals Conference Committee; Chair, Oakland Principals

Group

Synod: Convention delegate; Floor Committee on Higher Education; Commission on Ministerial Growth

and Support

Community: Precinct Chair. Rochester Hills Elections: President. Scottish Cultural Society of Ft. Wayne. Ind.:

Executive Director, Indiana Highland Games, Member, Indiana Thespians State Board

#### Layperson (Vote for 1)

#### Joseph L. Paladino

120 Seward Street #211, Detroit, MI 48202

Age: 39

Current Position: Vice President, Lower Huron Company

Home Congregation: Historic Trinity, Detroit Education/Degrees/Honors: Hillsdale College HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT

Congregation: Vestry member; Usher; Co-founder of a young professionals Bible study and social group

for Metro Detroit

Community: Board of Directors, Gramont Manor Condominiums

#### **Vance Thornton**

5315 Bedford, Detroit, MI 48224

Age: 69

**Current Position: Retired** 

Home Congregation: Bethany, Detroit

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S., Eastern Michigan University

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Congregation: Chairman of Congregation; Volunteer Outreach Coordinator; Elder; Past Service: Vice-President of

Congregation

Community: Executive Board Member of Morningside Community Organization

#### **Metro West Region**

#### Ordained Minister (Vote for 1)

#### \* Andrew D. Gruenhagen

38580 Shelby Drive, Westland MI 48186

Age: 46

Current Position: Pastor, St. Michael Lutheran Church, Wayne

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Chicago; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Pastor, Hope, St. Helen; Pastor, St. Michael, Wayne

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: Nominating Committee

Community: Board member, Richmond Township Library; Chaplain, City of Wayne Police

Other: Congregational Coordinator, Thrivent Chapter; Board of Directors, MOST Ministries

#### Andrew M. Johnson

2044 Woodview Drive, Wixom, MI 48393

Age: 35

Current Position: Pastor, Christ, Milford

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Chicago; M.Div, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; Ph.D.,

Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Associate Pastor, St. Paul, Lapeer; Pastor, Christ, Milford
Other: Adjunct Professor of Theology, Concordia University Ann Arbor

#### Commissioned Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Abigail G. Rynearson

38263 Greenwood Street, Westland, MI 48185

Age: 28

Current Position: Teacher, St. Matthew, Westland Home Congregation: St. Matthew, Westland

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Wisconsin

HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT Service: Teacher, St. Matthew, Westland

#### Layperson (Vote for 1)

#### \* Philip M. Krauss II

32223 Bertram, Westland, MI 48185

Age: 61

Current Position: Higher Education Administration Home Congregation: Christ Our Savior, Livonia

Education/Degrees/Honors: Adrian College, Marygrove College

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Congregation: Chair/President; Vice President; Church Council; Personnel Committee; Elder, Usher, Bible Study

and Small Group leader

District: Nominating Committee

Other: Chair and other various positions, Lutheran Layman's League and Lutheran Hour Ministries

#### William M. Schott

160 S. Melborn, Dearborn, Mi 48124

Age: 69

Current Position: Retired

Home Congregation: Emmanuel, Dearborn

Education/Degrees/Honors: M.B.A.; Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology; Data Analysis; IT Specialist

**HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT**Congregation: President; Vice President; Treasurer

Synod: Convention delegate

Other: Board of Directors, Lutheran High School Association

#### North & East Region

#### Ordained Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Michael D. Bover

816 East Bay Street, Sebewaing, MI 48759

Age: 41

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Immanuel, Sebewaing

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Associate Pastor, Immanuel, Sebewaing; Senior Pastor, Immanuel, Sebewaing

Circuit: Winkel Secretary

Community: T-Ball Coach; Girls Softball Coach; Boys Baseball Coach

Other: LWML Zone Counselor

#### Shawn D. Fenske

246 Harvest Lane, Frankenmuth, MI 48734

Age: 47

Current Position: Associate Pastor, St. Lorenz, Frankenmuth

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S., California State Hayward; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; Pastoral

Leadership Institute

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Associate Pastor, Trinity, Utica; Associate Pastor, St. Lorenz, Frankenmuth

District: Child Care Accreditation Team

Synod: Convention delegate

Community: Special Education Board, Macomb Intermediate School District; Licensed Foster Parent, Saginaw

County

Other: LWML Zone Pastoral Counselor

#### Kyle I. Kuehl

111 East Avenue B, Newberry, MI 49868

Age: 33

Current Position: Pastor, Trinity, Newberry; Pastor, Bethlehem, Engadine; Pastor, Grace, Germfask

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Wisconsin; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Pastor, Trinity, Newberry; Pastor, Trinity, Newberry/Grace, Germfask/Bethlehem, Engadine Community: Fire/EMS Chaplain; Hospital Chaplain; Chair, Ministerial Association; Communities that Care;

Human Service Collaborative Board; Feeding America West Board; Vice President, EUP Upivd

Consortium

#### Commissioned Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Leah M. Knoll

8182 East Curtis Road, Frankenmuth, MI 48734

Age: 43

Current Position: Middle School Language Arts Teacher, St. Lorenz, Frankenmuth

Home Congregation: St. Lorenz, Frankenmuth

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Chicago; M.A., Marygrove College

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Teacher, St. John, Rochester; Teacher, St. Michael's, Richville; Teacher, St. Lorenz, Frankenmuth

Congregation: Girls of Grace Ministry

#### Patrick A. Winningham

2175 Fourth Street, Bay City, MI 48708

Age: 41

Current Position: Teacher, Valley Lutheran High School, Saginaw

Home Congregation: St. Lorenz, Frankenmuth

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Ed., Indiana Wesleyan University

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Choral Director, Concordia Lutheran High School, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Teacher, Lutheran High School,

Indianapolis, Ind.; Teacher Valley Lutheran High School, Saginaw

Other: Organist for area congregations

#### Layperson (Vote for 1)

#### \* John W. Nutzmann

11878 Parklane, Mt. Morris, MI 48458

Age: 72

Current Position: Retired teacher, Clio Area Schools

Home Congregation: Messiah, Clio

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S., Central Michigan University

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Congregation: Chairman; Vice Chairman; Financial Secretary; Stewardship disciple; Elder Chairman;

Confirmation teacher: lay reader

Circuit: Member of the Mission Action Council, Flint Tri-Circuits

District: Convention delegate; Floor Committee; Convention Nomination Committee

Synod: Convention delegate

Community: Mt. Morris Athletic Boosters; Announcer, Mt. Morris football; Time keeper, Mt. Morris basketball Other: Vice President, AAL Branch; Congregational Advocate, Thrivent; Branch Coordinator, Thrivent

#### **West Region**

#### Ordained Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Paul M. Doellinger

22405 Shady Lane, Cassopolis, MI 49031

Age: 36

Current Position: Pastor, St. Paul, Cassopolis

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; M.Div., Concordia Theological Seminary, Ft.

Wayne, Ind.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Pastor, St. Paul, Cassopolis

District: Chair, Pastors Conference Committee
Community: Precinct delegate; Golf Course Treasurer

Other: LWML Zone Counselor; Higher Things; Teacher, Christ Academy

#### Brian D. West

7100 Jasper Drive, Hudsonville, MI 49426

Age: 45

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Holy Cross, Jenison

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Seward; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Associate Pastor, Christ the King, Kingwood, Texas; Associate Pastor, Trinity, Clinton Twp., Senior

Pastor, Holy Cross, Jenison

Synod: National Youth Gathering planner

#### Ryan A. Winningham

1109 Colonial Court, Holland, MI 49423

Age: 41

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Zion, Holland

Education/Degrees/Honors: A.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor; B.A., Hope College, Holland; Westfield House,

Cambridge England; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Associate Pastor, Zion, Holland; Senior Pastor, Zion, Holland

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: Nominating Committee; All Pastors Conference Committee

Community: Youth Soccer Coach; Christians Unity in Song and Prayer Dialogue Group

#### Commissioned Minister (Vote for 1)

#### Aaron E. Grube

1318 Merry Brook Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49048

Age: 36

Current Position: Director of Christian Education, Zion, Kalamazoo

Home Congregation: Zion, Kalamazoo

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Chicago; KINDLE Certified

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Service: Youth & Family Ministries, Mt. Calvary, Decatur, III.; Director of Christian Education, Zion, Kalamazoo District: Central Illinois District Coordinator for National Youth Gathering; Member of Michigan District Quest

Other: KINDLE Coach

#### Sarah C. Roth

3460 Kedzie St, Saint Joseph, MI 49085-9488

Age: 25

**Current Position: Candidate** 

Home Congregation: St. Mark, Battle Creek

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University Ann Arbor

#### **HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT**

Service: Director of Family Ministry, St. Mark, Battle Creek

Community: Certified Crisis Counselor

#### Layperson (Vote for 1)

#### **Benjamin Appold**

17925 Hiawatha, Spring Lake, MI 49456

Age: 38

Current Position: Engineer

Home Congregation: St. John's, Grand Haven Education/Degrees/Honors: Kettering University HISTORY OF SERVICE – PAST AND CURRENT

Congregation: Elder

#### Jennifer Haberling

1244 Bates Street SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506

Age: 51

Current Position: Director of Academic Services, Cedar Springs Public Schools, Cedar Springs

Home Congregation: Immanuel, Grand Rapids

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.S., B.A., Central Michigan University; M.A., Central Michigan University

#### HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT

Congregation: Board of Directors; Stephen Minister; Call Committee; VBS Director

Community: Cognitive Coaching; National Writing Project; Adjunct Professor at Grand Valley State University;

Michigan Teacher of the Year

Other: Accreditation team for West Michigan Lutheran School; served as public school teacher and

**Assistant Principal** 

## **Section 4 - District Reports**

#### **Table of Contents**

District President's Report215
District Secretary's Report
Board of Directors' Report
Business/Finance Department
Circuit Visitors Ratification
Constitution Committee
Convention Committee 2022
Floor Committees 2022
Membership Applications
A2E - Benton Harbor Lutheran Outreach Ministry
A2E - Family of God, Detroit
A2E - Flint Mission Network
A2E - St. Paul Community Lutheran Church, Pontiac
Circuit 11 Report - Revised

## 103rd Convention of the Michigan District - Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod June 26-28, 2022 Ann Arbor, Michigan

#### **DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S REPORT**



The theme for the 2022 Convention of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod is "People of Hope ... IT'S TIME!" Jesus, God's only begotten Son, made perfect restitution—covered the entirety of the payment for the sins of the world to God-on Calvary's cross. Because of His rising from the dead on the third day, "WHOEVER believes in Him will not be disappointed" and "WHOEVER will call upon the name of the Lord will be saved." By God's grace and great mercy, believing these Gospel promises, we have a loving Savior, a purpose in life, and eternity in perfect fellowship with God as a present possession. Indeed, God the Father "has caused us to be born again to a living hope through the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, to an inheritance that is imperishable, undefiled, and unfading, kept in heaven for you, who by God's power are being guarded through faith for a salvation ready to be revealed in the last time" (1 Peter 1:3-5).

These Gospel assurances fill us with hope in this darkening world of division, racial unrest, and hopelessness. As People of Hope, 'the light of the world', indeed, 'stars shining in the universe,' we are privileged to let our "light shine before men in such a way that they may see" our life, our "good works and give glory to [y]our Father who is in heaven" (Matthew 5:16).

As People of Hope, IT'S TIME! to remember and embrace the fact that we are living in <u>our appointed times and the very places</u> (the boundaries of our habitation) set by God in eternity (Acts 17:26), as **His** chosen witnesses. Truly, "... **NOW** is the favorable time; behold, NOW is the day of salvation" (2 Corinthians 6:2b).

YES, there is a sense of urgency in the phrase "IT'S TIME!" and with the word "NOW!" This urgency is

most reminiscent—deliberately so—of Mordecai's words to Queen Esther in Esther 4:14: "For if you remain silent at this time, relief and deliverance will rise for the Jews from another place, but you and your father's house will perish. And who knows whether you have not come to the kingdom for such a time as this?" Who knows if God has allowed us to live NOW, in this generation of time, during the aftermath of the COVID pandemic, in our various neighborhoods, and the places where we work and play and go to school, for such a time as this?

Let's encourage one another that "IT'S TIME!" to live and proclaim the Good News of Jesus, heeding the words of the Apostle Paul in Romans 10:13–15 written to the congregation in Rome started by laymen: "For everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved.' How then will they call on him in whom they have not believed? And how are they to believe in him of whom they have never heard? And how are they to hear without someone preaching? And how are they to preach unless they are sent? As it is written, 'How beautiful are the feet of those who preach the good news!'"

Heaven is real, and so is hell. Jesus has opened heaven's door for you and for ALL ... AND has allowed us the great privilege of being sent as His emissaries and ambassadors, "children of God without fault in a warped and crooked generation.' Then you will shine among them like stars in the sky as you hold firmly to the word of life!" (Philippians 2:15–16, NIV).

Be encouraged! "For everyone who calls upon the name of the Lord shall be saved" (Acts 2:21).

#### "EVERYONE!"

Let's never be discouraged or too afraid to share the Good News of Jesus' redemptive work for the world ... and let the Holy Spirit do His work.

This report is presented with the hopeful, prayerful outcome that we prayerfully imagine what our congregations and their members would look like if they deliberately live as "People of Hope" and realize that "IT'S TIME!" to share the good news of Jesus with the world, working together with HIM (2 Corinthians

6:2). May our faith and attitude reflect the vision of a "People of Hope" inspired by our dependence on, devotion to, and commitment to the Word of God, worship, prayer, and each other that moves us to share the love of Christ with our family, friends, neighbors, communities, and the world.

#### **District Ministry Direction**

Ministry in the Michigan District continued this past triennium + 1 COVID year with the Michigan District Board of Directors undertaking a careful review of the Board Policy Manual. We thank God for our



Chairman, Mr. Steve Boergert, and Vice Chairman, Rev. Craig Bickel, and for the entire Board, made up of elected members—one pastor, one commissioned worker, and two lay people from each of the District's four regions. The Board of Directors continued to meet to look over the Michigan District Mission Statement, Vision Statement, and the Critical Targets. The Mission Statement, reflecting the Synod Mission Statement, is: "In grateful response to God's grace and empowered by the Holy Spirit through Word and Sacraments, the mission of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod is vigorously to make known the love of Christ by word and deed within our churches (congregations), communities, and world."

Our District **Vision Statement** is one of hope-filled, God-blessed, confident direction that comes from faith in Jesus Christ. It reads, "Our congregations are filled to overflowing with people of HOPE! Our living hope, indeed our joyful and confidant life and witness to the world, comes from the transforming power of the Gospel and the resurrected Christ who has graced us with an inheritance that can never perish, spoil or fade—kept in heaven for ALL who believe in Him as Savior and Lord (1 Peter 1:4). This living hope inspires our dependence on, devotion to, and commitment to the Word of God, worship, prayer, and each other that moves us to share the love of Christ with our family, friends, neighbors, communities, and the world in word and deed."

These <u>Mission</u> and <u>Vision Statements</u> clearly focused and informed our planning, preparation for, and execution of ministry. Striving to take the love of Christ into the world, our ministry direction is also framed by four **Critical Targets**, which were established by the Board of Directors. "Critical Targets" inform our District staff as to what the Board would like accomplished and established. They also serve as one tool for monitoring and measuring staff

ministry effectiveness and efficiency.

- 1. The <u>First Critical Target</u> is **Great Commission Ministry**. Being *People of Hope*, Michigan District congregations and ministries will share the Good News of Jesus with people who do not know him.
- 2. The <u>Second Critical Target</u> recognizes the importance of living out the Great Commission through **Great Compassion Ministry**. This Critical Target specifically reads: Being *People of Hope*, Michigan District congregations and ministries will seek out and compassionately attend to people in need.
- 3. In the <u>Third Critical Target</u>, **Healthy Congregations** are the focus. Healthy congregations intentionally bring Jesus to their communities and beyond and then bring their communities to Jesus in their congregations, especially through Word and Sacrament ministries. The third Critical Target reads: Being *People of Hope*, Michigan District congregations have Christ-centered ministries, loving and joyful atmospheres, and sustainable organizational systems.
- 4. The <u>Fourth</u> and final <u>Critical Target</u>, **Healthy Church Workers**, recognizes and encourages the Godpleasing efforts of our professional church workers as we thank and praise God for them! Being *People of Hope*, Michigan District church workers have Christcentered lives, loving and joyful spirits, and stable family and professional systems.

#### **District Organization and Structure**

As the District staff focuses upon the four Critical Targets and works to accomplish them, the Board of Directors uses a series of **outcomes** (results) to monitor District ministry and, where possible, to measure it. Reports on the Critical Targets are presented at each Board of Directors' meeting. In addition to the ecclesiastical supervision and administration of the President's office, there are five other departments that contribute to the Christ-centered, Gospel-focused ministry of the District. The five departments are:

- Congregation Mission and Ministries
- Lutheran Day Schools
- Communications
- Development
- Business/Finance

Reports from each of these departments are included in Workbook Parts I and II. We thank God for the women and men who lead these departments and for the privilege of serving the Michigan District together in ministry. However, please allow me to

share a few particular highlights:

 The Here We Stand ministry campaign—which recognizes the 500th Anniversary of the Reformation and Martin Luther's God-given love for, and bold defense of, the



Good News of the Gospel, and the Gospel-power of those bold proclamations for generations to come—was passed at our District Convention in 2015. Here We Stand will soon end as a major emphasis within the Michigan District. Mr. Ray Zavada who, after 15 years of devoted service, will retire this July, headed up this ministry effort. Ray was as tireless in his hard work as he was creative in his encouragements and motivations for all to experience the blessing of participation. To date, about one half of all congregations of the District have participated in the campaign. There is yet time for all congregations to participate in whatever way they are led to do so. We heartily thank God for Ray's faithful ministry and wish him and Cindy well in their retirement!

Recognizing that ministry is accomplished at the congregational level, our Congregation Mission and Ministry Facilitators (CMMFs) South and East Zone - Rev. Dr. Rob Kasper; North Zone - Rev. Randy Johnson; Southwest Zone and Thumb Area - Vacant since Rev. Galan Walther retried last December [being covered by Kasper, Johnson, and Rev. Todd Jones]) continue to work in geographical zones to strengthen faith-filled ministry efforts and cooperative connections among local congregations in their zones. They pray for, look for, and encourage creative, cooperative, and coordinated ministry efforts among their congregations which reach the lost and disciple the saved. Recognizing the vital importance of our mission and evangelism efforts in all of our congregations, Rev. Dr. Todd Jones is charged with Mission Education and Support in the District, helping us to discover, develop, expand, and educate the District about relevant, sustainable, and effective mission, outreach, and evangelism opportunities. Dr. Jones has also developed and leads the QUEST Program for new church workers in the Michigan District. This program continues to provide God-honoring mentors and coaches for new pastors, deaconesses, and other commissioned workers in our District. We give thanks to God for this ministry and recognize its crucial role in encouraging and supporting new workers in their time of transition from a university or the seminary to full-time church work.

Other Thoughts and Considerations...

During the past four years, God has been gracious in

His leading of the Michigan District in many different ways. He continues to bless us under the direction and encouragement found in Psalm 9 verse 1: "I will give thanks to you, LORD, with all my heart; I will tell of all your wonderful deeds." The following is a brief, not exhaustive, review of a number of those "wonderful deeds" and blessings. Please join me in giving thanks to the Lord for ...

- Our Michigan District congregations, their lay leaders and members, who determined throughout the COVID-19 pandemic to regularly worship our Lord and Savior online, in a parking lot, or later in person and celebrate the Sacraments of Holy Baptism and the Lord's Supper, and continued to be equipped to carry on the work of ministry and service, "so that the body of Christ may be built up until we all reach unity in the faith and in the knowledge of the Son of God and become mature, attaining to the whole measure of the fullness of Christ" (Ephesians 4:12, 13). The pandemic has proven challenging on so many levels. Church leaders had to make tough decisions about keeping their doors open. church workers were forced to learn new ways to reach their members either via livestream or recorded messages. Then, as congregants and visitors returned to worship, they (along with pastors) were tasked with keeping up on the new CDC guidelines—and often very different County guidelines in Michigan-for mask wearing and keeping safe distance from one another. During all of this, we thank God that His faithfulness to provide was unwavering. Some of God's greatest gifts are too often taken for granted—our unity in the Gospel and our Holy Spirit-wrought conviction, our common confession of faith as especially expressed in our Lutheran Confessions. and our God-given trust in the power of Gospel proclamation and administration (sacraments) as current members are discipled and new Christfollowers are won by the Holy Spirit.
- All District Pastors, especially those called here from outside the District or assigned here from one of our seminaries, who continue to carry on vital and vibrant Gospel ministry in these challenging times. Many of them have also, at their monthly Circuit Meetings or Winkels, graciously welcomed the CMMFs and me as we shared in Bible study and worship. In addition, we were often asked to give a report on the continuing work of our Lord in and through the ministries of the District.
- All church workers Principals, teachers, and preschool directors; deaconesses; DCEs (Directors of Christian Education); DCOs (Directors of Christian

Outreach); DFLs (Directors of Family Life), church musicians, and the like, who train our children, enhance our lives with sound, biblical teaching, and who continually work to remove any obstacles from the clear proclamation of the Gospel, and enrich our worship experience. Indeed, I thank God for the unique characteristics of our church workers—the multitude and diversity of gifts and assets, and their joy in service to the Lord. I count it a great privilege to be in ministry with you, and to attend your conferences when possible.

- The blessing, partnership, and friendship that I've shared throughout this past triennium + 1 COVID year with the Vice Presidents of the Michigan District: First Vice President Mark Brandt, Second Vice President Dean Davenport, Third Vice President David Davis and Fourth Vice President John Duerr. These are wonderful men of God through whom the Church is very well served. I count it a distinct privilege and blessing to have served with them, prayed with them, and greatly anticipated our time and discussions together along with their always wise counsel. The District has been uniquely blessed by their service both regionally and collectively.
- For all our **Circuit Visitors**, who diligently work behind the scenes-especially during the COVID years-to facilitate the healthy ministries of local congregations and the continued wellbeing of the church workers in their circuit. Zoom meetings—at first weekly because of COVID, then every 2 weeks, followed by every 3 weeks, and now monthly Zoom calls—were well attended. Because of the overall benefits of these monthly meetings to the ministry of the District and ministries within the District, these Zoom calls have and will continue. Most of the Circuit Visitors stayed on for the extra year as was recommended by the Committee on Constitutional Matters (CCM) of the Synod. Their willingness to serve in this way was essential and appreciated.
- The Michigan District Board of Directors, for their leadership in the District and their hard work. As mentioned previously, Mr. Steve Boergert, Chairman, and Rev. Craig Bickel, Vice Chairman, served admirably for the past four years. We also thank God for Rev. Darryl Andrzejewski, who graciously accepted the appointment of District Secretary as we had a vacancy in that role. I am also very thankful for Mrs. Bonnie Mann, who ably accomplished her duties as Treasurer of the District with the help of Mr. Chad Woltemath, Assistant to the President Business/Finance.

who is truly a gift from God with his financial expertise and mission mindedness. I do not want to forget mentioning Mrs. Donna Conrad, Administrative Assistant – Business/Finance, and her faithful service of 25+ years which we were able to celebrate last year.

 Mr. James Saalfeld the CEO of the Michigan District Church Extension Fund (CEF), Mr. John



Bates (President), Church Extension Fund Mr. Andrew Sohn (Vice President - Marketing and Relations), and the rest of the CEF team and their Board of Directors. Jim Saalfeld's vision and leadership, his entire team's and Board's expertise in running CEF, and their resultant success under God's watchful eye, is—without reservation—one of the Michigan District's foremost blessings. Their combined wisdom during times of economic uncertainty and adversity is only exceeded by their passion for continued mission and ministry in the Michigan District.

 God's goodness as seen in the vibrant presence and assured hope-filled future of Concordia University Ann Arbor (CUAA) through the partnership with Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW). We are blessed especially



with the outstanding leadership of Interim President William Cario (and former President Patrick Ferry; Rev. Dr. Ryan Peterson, Campus Chief Executive; Rev. John Rathje, Dean of Students; and Rev. Randy Duncan, Campus Pastor). All of our Church Work programs are blessed with gifted and consecrated professors and staff who help shape and diligently pray for their students. The North Building off of Plymouth Rd. continues to house the School of Nursing, PA School (Physicians Assistant), and other medical science majors like Physical Therapy and Athletic Training and is one of the most significant reasons CUAA continues to grow, giving many more opportunities of witnessing to a loving Creator and Savior.

 The many people working tirelessly through the Michigan District's Acts 2 Enterprise (A2E) and the Flint Mission Network. Although any urban ministry is full of unique challenges, I am grateful for those who, with the help of God, see beyond the



obstacles and challenges to the **possibilities**. I especially thank God for Rev. Christopher Bodley, Rev. Dietrick Gladden, Ms. Megan Schultz, Rev. Christian Jones, Rev. James Hill, Rev. Tyler Cronkright, Rev. Tim LeClair, Mrs. Rachel Siemen, along with numerous others who seek out and compassionately attend to people in need as *People of Hope*.

- The willing spirit of the **Registered Service**Organizations (RSOs) in the Michigan District to meet together as *Michigan Lutheran Leaders and Ministries (MLLM)*. As they meet to discuss the role that each organization has in contributing to the health and continuing vitality of God's Kingdom and then discover what we can do better <u>TOGETHER</u> than we could ever imagine doing separately, we are reminded that God "... is able to do immeasurably more than all we ask or imagine, according to <u>His</u> power that is at work within <u>us</u>" (Ephesians 3:20, NIV).
- In particular, the leadership of Mr. Dave Gehm at Wellspring Lutheran Services, which remains a premier dynamic social ministry (a combination of the former Lutheran Child and Family Service and Lutheran Homes of Michigan). We pray for, and anticipate, God's continued working through the influence and efforts of Wellspring Lutheran Services for everyone in the State of Michigan.
- Those who planned, hosted, and participated in the Michigan District Theological Conferences. As we continue to respond to requests by laity and clergy within the District, we look forward to sponsoring future Theological Conferences on helpful (suggested) topics. We especially thank God for the excellent speakers that have traveled to Michigan to present on the topics of Beyond the Walls With Jesus. Next year's conference will be on February 4, 2023 at Our Savior Lutheran Church and School in Lansing. The good folks at Our Savior certainly have the gift of hospitality and their facility is most conducive to our Theological Conference. The new District President will determine the theme. Please join us and bring your congregation, family, and friends.
- The commitment, dedication, and hard work of the many professional church workers who have served on the various conference committees for their fellow church workers. You continue to challenge us with helpful conference topics that enrich us spiritually and challenge us professionally. I am very thankful for Mrs. Debra Hughes, the District's Event Coordinator, who helps with the planning, and contributes to

- the overall blessing of these conferences in an efficient and effective manner.
- Our Education Department. Rarely do I travel to a school where I do not hear rave reviews and compliments for Travis Grulke, Assistant to the President – Superintendent of Schools, and his wonderful assistant, Mrs. Jennifer Rumberger, who also manages our database. The amount of work and study that Travis did so that our schools and preschools might continue on through the pandemic will remain legendary, as will the diligence of Chad Woltemath for our District congregations. Please take time to thank these servants.
- Our Communications

  Department, whose tireless
  efforts to promote the events and
  ministries of the District through
  webinars, E-news, Social Media,
  blogging, and the Michigan In
  Touch, are a wonderful blessing
  to the Michigan District and
  exemplary to many. They strive to



share "Hope" stories from congregations, promote helpful resources, and brainstorm with other District leaders for continued effective communication avenues. This team was instrumental throughout the pandemic to make sure we had the most up to date and accurate information available to our congregations and schools. They worked tirelessly to ensure that *The Hymnal Project* was shared with congregations that used that incredible resource during the pandemic. I am extremely grateful for the joyful service of Mrs. Debby Fall, Mr. Jeff Heisner, Mrs. Linda Ekong, and Mrs. Elisa Schulz.

- Rev. Norman Koy, who has joyfully offered faithful service to the Michigan District over the past four years as he assisted me with call list preparation. Norm also met with pastors that desired to update their PIF and SET and/or consider a change in ministry. He is a dedicated servant. May God's blessing be upon him.
- All of the District Staff, many of whom have not yet been mentioned. They are a remarkable group of individuals who begin each workday with devotions that include daily prayers for a congregation or ministry in the District, four District church workers, and any special requests for personal concerns and joys. Throughout the pandemic we met via Zoom to continue this blessing as a mainstay of our day. Through the adopted Holy Manners covenant, we enjoy working together motivated by excellence in serving the

Lord Jesus Christ, congregations, and professional church workers. I cannot thank God enough for the privilege of working with such committed and dedicated brothers and sisters in Christ.

Below, I share with you a list of staff members who joined the District ministry team since the last convention, in order that you might pray for them and especially on the anniversary of their work for Christ at the District Office:

Name	Began Service
MacAfee, Hannah M.	03/24/22
Huner, Kenneth A.	07/01/21
Gladden, Dietrick A.	04/18/21
Rathje, John R.	02/01/21
Chuhran, Kyle B.	06/01/20
Schultz, Megan B.	02/17/20
Richter, James F.	07/15/19
Jones, Christian M.	07/14/19
Hansard, Christie L.	04/16/19
Heisner, Jeffrey T.	04/15/19
Wohlfeil, Martha F.	09/24/18

 For the two gifted sisters in Christ who serve in the President's Office. Almost any pastor, deacon, or really any church worker in the District knows them from having talked or interacted with them. Mrs. Martha Wohlfeil and Mrs. Laurie Brown are consummate professionals, prayerfully, courteously, wisely caring on the work of the Lord for those they serve.

I especially want to thank two gifted women who have regularly prayed for me, blessed me, encouraged me, and helped keep me on track during my tenure at the District Office:

Mrs. Julie Strobl, who retired in 2018, and Mrs.

Laurie Brown. Both are prayer warriors. Mrs.

Brown follows—and ably fills—the position of Administrative or Executive Assistant to the President that has been filled by only two others in the past 58 years. It would be impossible to do the ministry and ecclesiastical supervision that takes place in the President's Office without such individuals of character, godly concern, prayer, and wisdom. They are to be cherished.

 For Rev. Galan Walther, who served the Michigan District as one of the Michigan District's first Congregation Mission and Ministry Facilitators for 22 years. Galan is a humble servant of Christ and is able to stay calm during almost every situation. His demeanor and trust in God for wisdom was very helpful during many challenging times throughout his ministry. Galan retired in December of 2021 and, as you would expect, with no fanfare. Instead, he quietly moved to be near part of his family in Wisconsin and is enjoying life on a more laid-back pace. He is surrounded by his wife Barb, their daughter and son-in-law, and their grandkids. We thank God for Galan's faithful ministry!

• Last but not least, my wife Pat. Many of you have come to know the gem that she is. For more than 45 years she has been my best friend, and for the last 42 years a wonderful ministry and prayer partner. She truly cares for all our pastors' wives, regularly prays for them, understands the role they can play in their husband's ministry, and the difficult demands that can be placed on them. It is with that understanding that she has approached the Katie Conference, the conference for pastors' wives, and given it her special attention. Pat and I would ask and pray that you make it possible for your pastors' wife (maybe your wife) to attend this excellent opportunity for Bible study, fellowship, and encouragement for pastor's wives. Yes, I am thankful for Pat, and I continue to be energized by her faith, her commitment, and her love. I look forward to sharing our new future together.

In the days that lie ahead, a new District President will be elected, many new Vice Presidents will be elected, and the District leadership will change. As I have come to know how much you have prayed for me over these last 13 years—and how grateful I am for that—let us all join together in pledging our prayer support for those who will be elected at our convention. The God we will be praying to is the one true God Who is unchanging in His love for all and His faithfulness to us.

So, People of Hope ... IT'S TIME! IT'S TIME! to read, meditate upon, and study the Word of God. There, in the Holy Scriptures, we will continue to find God's truth, a truth that will expose our sin and selfishness, and a truth that will show us the Savior who forgives our sin, gives us the Holy Spirit, and strengthens us to walk with the Spirit. Through the Holy Spirit, we are enabled to see and confess our sin and selfishness and also to see in the ever-changing landscape the almost innumerable opportunities to serve our unchanging God and others through His strength. The world may be changing around us but the Word of God-and the attendant Holy Spirit-anchoring us in the truth, will allow us to appropriately adapt to, and communicate with our family, our friends, our neighbors, and the world, the saving message of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

Please join me in praying that, as we carry on ministry to the present generation and the generations yet to come, God will not only bless our efforts, but that bowing in humility before His throne of mercy and grace, we may know and do what God wants to bless. As we give witness to one another and to a world that desperately needs to know His Way, His Truth, and His Love in Christ Jesus our Lord, may we, People of Hope, joyfully, expectantly, courageously recognize "IT'S TIME!" ... to live as what we are: children of the Most High God, His salt, His light in this world for His glory.

In closing, be encouraged by these inspired words of the Apostle Paul:

As God's fellow workers we urge you not to receive God's grace in vain. For he says,

"In the time of my favor I heard you, and in the day of salvation I helped you."

I tell you, **NOW** is the time of God's favor, **NOW** is the day of salvation.

We put no stumbling block in anyone's path, so that our ministry will not be discredited. Rather, as servants of God we commend ourselves in every way: in great endurance; in troubles, hardships and distresses; in beatings, imprisonments and riots; in hard work, sleepless nights and hunger; in purity, understanding, patience and kindness; in the Holy Spirit and in sincere love; in truthful speech and in the power of God; with weapons of righteousness in the right hand and in the left; through glory and dishonor, bad report and good report; genuine, yet regarded as impostors; known, yet regarded as unknown; dying, and yet we live on; beaten, and yet not killed; sorrowful, yet always rejoicing; poor, yet making many rich; having nothing, and yet possessing everything (2 Corinthians 6:1–10).

Because of Jesus, the BEST is ALWAYS yet to come!

To God be all the glory. In Jesus' Name, Amen.

### **DISTRICT SECRETARY'S REPORT**

### Nominations to 2022 Michigan District Convention May 6, 2022

The following nominations were received from congregations of the Michigan District for consideration by the District Convention.

### **District President**

Craig Bickel	2	Declined
Todd Biermann	2	Declined
Mark Brandt	5	Declined
Dean Davenport	19	Accepted
David Davis	53	Accepted
John Duerr	3	Declined
Robert Kasper	11	Accepted
William Morris	2	Declined
Paul Naumann	2	Declined
Michael Roth	11	Accepted
Jeremy Swem	2	Accepted

### **Regional Vice Presidents**

North and East Regi	ion		Metro East Region		
George Bagnall	2	Accepted	*Darryl Andrzejewski	5	Accepted
*Jonathon Bakker	9	Accepted	Evan Gaertner	3	Accepted
*Erik Cloeter	9	Accepted	Matthew Heise	2	Declined
Bradley Hubbard	3	Accepted	*Eric Majeski	7	Accepted
Jason Mandley	2	Accepted	Dan Meckes	2	Accepted
			Marc Schwichtenberg	2	Accepted
Metro West Region			West Region		
Benjamin Bruns	1	No Reply	*Craig Bickel	3	Accepted
*Dean Davenport	11	Accepted	Paul Clark	2	Accepted
Randall Duncan	1	Accepted	Larry Matro	2	Declined
<b>Donald Neuendorf</b>	1	Declined	Paul Naumann	2	Accepted
Ryan Peterson	2	Accepted	Jason Peterson	3	Accepted
*Richard Robinson	1	Accepted	*Michael Roth	4	Accepted
Joel Sarrault	1	Accepted	William Wangelin	7	Declined
Scott Sommerfeld	1	Declined	Brian West	2	Accepted
Jeffrey Wade	2	Declined	Ryan Winningham	3	Declined

Total Congregations Submitting Nominations for President: 127

For Regional Vice-President:

North and East: 37 Metro East: 23 Metro West: 21 West: 37

Respectfully Submitted,

Darryl L. Andrzejewski, Michigan District Secretary

<sup>\*</sup> Regional nominees selected by nominating ballot according to Bylaw 5.10e at the regional pre-convention meetings for submission to the convention for final election.

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS' REPORT**

### "People of Hope"

"I pray that the eyes of your heart may be enlightened in order that you may know the hope to which He has called you, the riches of His glorious inheritance" (Eph. 1:18).

Because of Jesus' life, death and resurrection for the whole world, we are people who have the greatest and most certain hope, Christ Himself!

Your Michigan District Board of Directors (BOD) is made up of two Lay Members, one Commissioned Minister and one Ordained Minister from each of the four regions of our District, along with the District President, Vice Presidents, Circuit Visitor chair, Treasurer, and Secretary for the District.

Your BOD meets five times each calendar year for day-long, face-to-face meetings. The normal rhythm of our meetings is a time to hear and focus on God's Word, hear the President's report on the state of the District and the Synod, monitor the work of our wonderful district staff, receive and review financial statements and the annual audit report, address property items before us, review our Policy Manual and its work for guiding and supporting our Michigan District and the District President, and discuss books and other materials appropriate for our growth and to recognize trends and changes in society and the nation. We have engaged in continuing education through the work of Pastor Greg Finke of Dwelling 1:14, who illuminates how we are to become everyday missionaries in our community. The BOD has spent time discussing how, if we want our congregations to be living more missionally, we need to be striving to do so as Board members. The Board is about more than just meeting and talking; we're actually trying to learn how to put into practice ourselves what we pray is happening in the congregations and ministries of the District.

The four-fold focus of our District work is Great Commission Ministry, Great Compassion Ministry, Healthy Congregations, and Healthy Church Workers. By Great Commission Ministry, the BOD means letting the light of Jesus' love shine through our congregations as we "Go and Make Disciples ..." by the power and blessing of the Holy Spirit. Great Compassion Ministry means the work of caring for God's people, putting our love into action and blessing those whom Jesus loves. We mean by Healthy Congregations that each distinct congregation has a unique ministry and a different

community to minister in, yet there are some common items that allow ministry to go forth. A focus on the Word of God, unity and love among God's people, the blessing of God's people working together, and the financial resources to carry out the ministry are some of the major aspects that make up healthy congregations. By Healthy Church Workers we mean we long for our church workers to be strong in the Lord, spiritually healthy, emotionally supported when the challenges of life and ministry overwhelm them, and physically healthy so that they have the energy and physical strength to carry out their callings. The BOD monitors, prays, and works to be improving in these four areas.

Over the past three years, we have seen our Concordia University Ann Arbor's ministry grow in its work and influence in our region of the LCMS. We give thanks for CUW's leadership and partnership and look forward to the years to come.

We have celebrated the new key staff additions in our District of Rev. Randy Johnson as a new CMMF and Rev. Todd Jones as an Assistant to the President in the area of Mission Development. With the retirement of Rev. Galan Walther, the remaining CMMFs, along with Todd Jones, have taken on additional responsibilities. All the staff are a great blessing to our walking together as the LCMS here in the Michigan District.

Over the past triennium, the Board of Directors has undertaken the challenging work of Circuit Realignment. This is never an easy process, for we must balance ministry relationships with District and Synod responsibilities. In this workbook are the items before our District at the Convention on this matter.

We have also had some good dialogues with the CCM about Bylaw items that are before our church body. The issues before our whole church are different than they were twenty years ago in our country. How do we navigate those changes? The District also functions as Synod in this place and how do we serve the congregations and called workers of the Michigan District the best? Those are the discussions and work we have in our LCMS.

Our Fiduciary responsibilities make up a big part of our work. Reviewing our financial records, discussion around our financial policies, and making sure that the properties of the District are administered wisely are all things we discuss. We spend time almost every meeting looking at the properties the District holds and making sure that, when properties need to be sold, it is done wisely, fairly, in accord with good business practices, and for the furtherance of the Gospel in the Michigan District.

At the end of this Convention, we will say goodbye to many faithful servants on our Board. The positions are limited to two six-year terms. We have seen God's faithfulness in bringing new Directors with their unique gifts onto the Board. God is faithful, and God's people who serve in our Michigan District are wonderfully faithful also! To those elected to serve on the BOD, welcome. To those coming off the Board, we will miss you and we give thanks to God for you!

What a privilege it has been for the Board to work with President Maier and the three term-limited regional VPs over the last 12–13 years. God has truly blessed us with these men. The Board is eagerly looking forward to working with the new District President and Vice Presidents who will be elected at this Convention.

In the busyness and business of the District, items are always before us. Yet Jesus has called us out of darkness. And because Jesus laid down His life for His sheep, because Jesus has conquered the grave, because Jesus has given us the keys to the kingdom, because Jesus partners with us and has called us to take His love out to the people of Michigan and beyond, we are empowered to be People of Hope! May we live, celebrate, and share the hope that lies within us!

We give thanks for the Holy Spirit's work among and in our Michigan District, LCMS; to God be the glory!

### **BUSINESS/FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

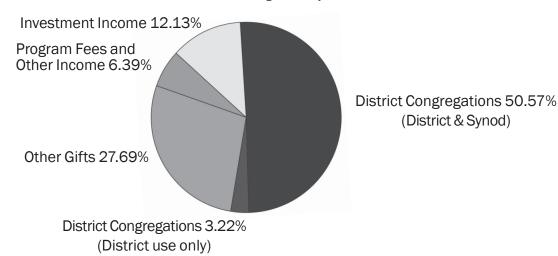
Thanks to the congregations of the District and other donors, the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod was again blessed with financial resources to carry out mission and ministry and maintain a strong net asset position. The district's net assets (equity) increased \$2,618,371 from \$16,792,294 to \$19,410,665 over the past triennium. Approximately \$900,000 of the increase is the net change in assets (contributions less funds expensed for ministry) from the Here We Stand capital campaign earmarked for mission and ministry over the next several years. In addition, the District Endowment Fund increased \$988,000 from Here We Stand gifts and investment appreciation. The District's undesignated net assets saw an increase, especially in the most recent fiscal year, as it received forgiveness of its Paycheck Protection Loan and received an unexpected gift of \$250,000. Pie charts of the revenue and expenses for the past fiscal year are provided below.

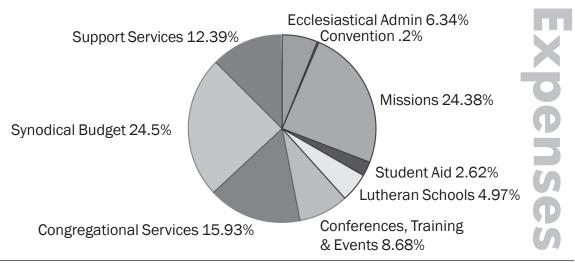
Actual unrestricted cash receipts from congregations averaged \$4.6 million the past 4 years, down approximately \$77,000 from the prior triennium, and off the high of \$6.4 million in 2001. (Note the Statement of Activities shows bigger swings due to the timing of receipt of congregation commitment forms.) As is done each triennium, a detailed report of this giving is attached to this report. For the past four fiscal years, the district sent 35% of the District/Synod congregation offerings on to Synod for national and international ministry.

### **REVENUE AND EXPENSES**

Fiscal Year Ending January 31, 2022







Following is the Statement of Financial Position, the Statement of Activities, and the Statement of Functional Expenses as included in the Annual Financial Statements and Independent Auditors' Report for the year ended January 31, 2022 (with comparisons for 2021, 2020, and 2019). The statement of cash flows and the notes are an integral part of the financial statements, but are not presented here. A complete copy of the financial statements is available from the District Office by calling 888.225.2111.

## Michigan District of The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod Statement of Financial Position For the Year Ended January 31, 2022 (With Comparative Information for 2021, 2020, and 2019)

# Michigan District of The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod

Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended January 31, 2022
(With Comparative Information for 2021, 2020, and 2019)

		<u>ا</u> ر	January 31, 2022				
	With	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total	January 31, 2021	January 31, 2020	January 31, 2019
Support, Revenues and Gains Support							
District congregation - District and Synod District congregation - District only	↔	569,793 <b>\$</b> 128,695	3,710,284 (144,168	\$ 4,280,077 272.863	\$ 4,588,737 257.845	\$ 4,519,842 § 202,825	\$ 3,851,870 209,383
Other gifts and grants Revenues and gains		316,495	2,027,420	2,343,915	1,177,610	1,105,720	1,275,603
Publications		36,563	1	36,563	32,512	36,959	38,353
Program fees		278,011	•	278,011	148,501	585,196	474,989
Convention registration and combined assessment		162,022	' '	162,022	157,893	156,200	224,164
Investment income Gain (loss) on sale of assets		97,961	442,813	540,774	654,565	623,539	105,086
Other		549,800	•	549,800	008'09	44,000	44,000
Loon Lake Lutheran Retreat Center income		,	•				62,671
Net assets released from restrictions		5,173,577	(5,173,577)	'	'	'	'
Total support, revenues and gains		7,312,917	1,151,108	8,464,025	7,083,663	7,274,281	6,690,423
Expenses							
Program services							
Ecclesiastical administration		406,806	•	406,806	353,706	370,548	375,384
Convention		12,673	•	12,673	1,967	379,120	232,667
World and national mission		1,565,565	•	1,565,565	1,825,240	1,522,787	1,632,327
Student aid		168,434	•	168,434	255,232	284,350	263,120
Lutheran schools		319,066	•	319,066	324,923	323,517	283,499
Conferences, training, and events		557,204	•	557,204	365,086	829,588	789,668
Other congregational services		1,022,578	•	1,022,578	1,041,646	1,075,576	1,216,487
Support services							
Synodical budget		1,573,108	•	1,573,108	1,402,647	1,516,874	1,527,516
Management and general		522,470	•	522,470	459,179	482,921	522,734
Fundraising		273,132		273,132	256,052	267,554	261,070
Total expenses		6,421,036	'	6,421,036	6,285,678	7,082,835	7,104,472
Change in net assets		891,881	1,151,108	2,042,989	797,985	191,446	(414,049)
Net assets - beginning of year		6,072,434	11,295,242	17,367,676	16,569,691	16,378,245	16,792,294
Net assets - end of year	⇔	6,964,315 \$	12,446,350	\$ 19,410,665	\$ 17,367,676	\$ 16,569,691	\$ 16,378,245

### Michigan District of The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod Statement of Functional Expenses For the Year Ended January 31, 2022

	_
	, and 2019)
	2020
•	r 2021,
	on fo
	Information
	parative
	Com
	With

January 31, 2019	\$ 1,924,016 68,392 534,743	2,527,151	2,692,314	23,806	324,329	53,236	131,649	58,210	200,841	281,711	571,151	12,871	198,028	29,175	\$ 7,104,472
January 31, 2020	\$ 1,905,833 61,920 597,601	2,565,354	2,705,297	18,000	223,383	48,304	104,072	61,378	171,823	358,168	614,271	4,584	183,422	24,779	\$ 7,082,835
January 31, 2021	\$ 1,918,780 66,269 641,429	2,626,478	2,751,527	27,565	125,198	34,987	71,465	54,972	159,813	137,364	99,685	7,874	160,372	28,378	\$ 6,285,678
Total	\$ 2,006,236 64,604 697,582	2,768,422	2,443,786	23,085	93,668	36,416	86,143	47,649	207,129	229,072	282,914	6,134	167,605	29,013	\$ 6,421,036
Fundraising	165,460 12,483 54,777	232,720	•	•	•	5,130	3,582	2,093	15,609	6,593	•	•	6,509	896	273,132
January 31, 2022 Support Services Management and General F	193,344 \$ 11,835 70,426	275,605		20,250	14,018	•	17,782	22,600	67,158	69,835		2,428	26,236	6,558	522,470 \$
Janu Supp Synodical Ma Budget an			1,573,108			•				•			•		\$ 1,573,108
Program Services	\$ 1,647,432 9 40,286 572,379	2,260,097	870,678	2,835	79,650	31,286	64,779	22,956	124,362	152,644	282,914	3,706	134,860	21,559	\$ 4,052,326
	Salaries and related costs Salaries and wages Payroll taxes Employee benefits	Total salaries and related costs	Subsidies, grants, and other assistance		Other professional services	Communications, publications, and promotion	•,		Ŭ	តិ Travel, transportation, and professional development	Conference hotel, meals, and arrangements	Interest	Depreciation	Insurance	Total expenses

Circuit 1 - Mackinson Straits   185			2021 Confirmed	1	Unrestricted Cas	sh Contributions*		Average Per Yea
S001010   Chebrogram St. John   180			Membership*	FYE 1/31/2019	FYE 1/31/2020	FYE 1/31/2021	FYE 1/31/2022	Per Confirmed*
Section   De Tort Village, Redeemen   14   750.00   1,000.00   2,000.00   1,000.00   39.1								
					,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	27.00
S00105   Curis, Grace   77								50.73
S00106   Hewks, Failt				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				80.47
S00101								74.07
								104.17
S00110   Onaway, Holy Choes	500108							30.10
S00111   Rogers City, Peace   361   5,728.50   7,000.00   8,731.24   20.00112   Rogers City, St. John   274   7,994.00   8,100.00   6,973.00   6,973.00   24.000					1,525.00	1,800.00	1,900.00	15.57
S00112   Rogers City, St. John   274   7,994.00   9,193.00   6,973.00   8,033.00   29,00113   Rogers City, St. Michael   243   5,872.80   6,979.30   6,973.00   8,033.00   29,00113   Rogers City, St. Michael   243   5,872.80   6,979.30   6,973.00   5,000.00   5,0						-	-	0.00
Section   Sect					,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20.89
South   South Sainte Marine, Saint Barnabas   59   4,000.00   3,000.00   3,000.00   3,000.00   57.					,			
Stort   Sample   Manistrue, Victory   Closed   308.00   380.00								57.20
South   Saint Ignace, Hope   14   2,919.20   2,272.99   5,919.10   6,708.10   318.						-	-	07.20
S00201   Alpena, Immanuel						5,919.10	6,706.10	318.17
	Circuit 2 - A	Alpena	•		•			•
			1124	24,996.00	27,337.33			24.19
10000000   Lewiston, Bethlehem   142   15,269.37   15,192.61   14,354.93   13,083.34   101.15000000   1000000   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -								30.45
								23.47
17					15,192.61		13,083.34	101.90
					300.00	100.00	-	3.20 13.24
Section   Sect						2.450.00	2.400.00	57.31
500301   Au Gres, St. John   245   6,400.00   6,613.32   6,741.77   7,342.23   27.750302   Glennie, Our Savior   23			, +0	_,555.55	_,	_, .00.00		07.01
19.0303   Hale, St. Paul   304   4.125.00   4.500.00			245	6,400.00	6,613.32	6,741.17	7,342.23	27.65
500304								1.09
S00305   Prescott, Falih   199								14.49
500307   Tawas City, Zion   266   6,000.00   5,900.00   6,900.00   23.3				-,				22.77
								60.93
Circuit   Gladewin   Clare, Prince of Peace   53   3.660.00   3.665.00   3.365.00   3.365.00   69.9500402   Gladwin, Our Savior   179   9.999.88   9.998.86   10.000.54   10.000.54   55.15.00403   Harrison, St. Luke   152   8.700.00   7.300.00   8.500.00   8.700.00   54.15.00403   Harrison, St. Luke   152   8.700.00   7.300.00   8.500.00   8.700.00   54.15.00404   Houghton Lake, St. John   424   9.600.00   9.600.00   9.600.00   9.600.00   22.15.00404   40.000.00   4.000.00   9.000.00   9.000.00   3.000.00   3.000.00   9.000.00   9.000.00   3.000.00   9.000.00   13.35.00406   West Branch, St. John   145   4.000.00   4.000.00   4.000.00   5.000.00   3.15.00406   West Branch, St. John   145   4.000.00   4.000.00   4.000.00   5.000.00   3.16.00406   West Branch, St. John   145   4.000.00   4.000.00   4.000.00   5.000.00   3.16.00406   West Branch, St. John   145   4.000.00   4.000.00   4.000.00   5.000.00   3.16.00406   West Branch, St. John   145   4.000.00   4.000.0								
		, -	- 00	0,701.00	4,001.01	0,004.00	4,002.00	101.00
S00402   Cladwin, Our Savior   179   9.999.88   9.998.86   10,000.54   10,000.54   55.5500.003   Harrison, St. Luke   152   8.700.00   7,300.00   8.500.00   8.700.00   54.5500.004   Houghton Lake, St. John   424   9,600.00   9,600.00   9,600.00   9,600.00   22.550.00   2.550.00   3.550.005			53	3,660.00	3,665.00	3,355.00	3,965.00	69.08
	500402		179	9,999.88	9,998.86	10,000.54	10,000.54	55.87
South Helen, Hope								54.61
								22.64
Standish, Bethlehem								13.93
Circuit 5 - Midland   Signature   Signat								31.03
S00501   Alma, Peace		·	179	2,705.00	2,000.00	2,535.00	2,450.00	14.40
S00502   Auburn, Grace   323   35,000.00   35,500.00   29,000.00   99.500503   Auburn, Zion   799   58,438.03   58,966.30   58,518.05   57,269.84   72.5   500503   Auburn, Zion   799   58,438.03   58,966.30   58,518.05   57,269.84   72.5   500504   Midland, Gur Savior   77   2,750.00   3,800.00   3,200.00   3,500.00   43.5   500505   Midland, Gur Savior   77   2,750.00   76,750.00   70,510.00   37,500.00   43.5   500506   Midland, St. John's   998   77,100.00   76,750.00   70,510.00   87,883.00   78.5   500506   Midland, St. John's   998   77,100.00   76,750.00   70,510.00   87,883.00   78.5   500507   Mount Pleasant, Zion   454   9,166.63   10,833.29   9,999.96   9,999.96   22.5   500509   Sanford, St. Paul   302   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00   30.5   500510   Midland, Lord Of New Life   119   2,700.00   2,100.00   1,000.00   12,000.00   30.5   500511   Midland, Lord Of New Life   119   2,700.00   2,100.00   900.00   -   11.5   500512   Brant, St. John   97   1,200.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   12.5   500501   Bay City, Faith   600   50,670.00   54,800.00   51,000.00   52,000.00   86.6   500602   Bay City, Immanuel   1039   21,7700.00   22,000.00   24,000.00   4,000.00   17.5   500603   Bay City, Trinity   408   13,080.00   17,318.16   10,413.12   14,904.26   34.5   500604   Bay City, Zion   700   8,673.38   40.64   2,533.61   12,168.98   8.5   500605   Bay City, St. Paul   725   30,027.37   18,306.28   30,547.58   33,167.83   38.5   500607   Bay City, St. Paul   725   30,027.37   18,306.28   30,547.58   33,167.83   38.5   500607   Bay City, St. Paul   725   30,027.37   18,306.28   30,547.58   33,167.83   38.5   500607   Bay City, St. Paul   725   5,593.78   6,247.00   5,444.50   1,950.00   4,00			112	_	_	-	_	0.00
1098   -					35,500.00	29,000.00	29,000.00	99.46
500505   Midland, Our Savior   77   2,750.00   3,800.00   3,200.00   3,500.00   43.000.00   500506   Midland, St. John's   998   77,100.00   76,750.00   70,510.00   87,883.00   78.000507   Mount Pleasant, Zion   454   9,166.63   10,833.29   9,999.96   9,999.96   22.20   500509   Sanford, St. Paul   302   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00   3.00050510   Wheeler, Immanuel   380   12,000.00   11,000.00   11,000.00   12,000.00   30.000511   Midland, Lord Of New Life   1119   2,700.00   2,100.00   900.00   - 111.5000512   Brant, St. John   97   1,200.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   12.000.00   12.000.00   12.000.00   12.000.00   12.000.00   12.000.00   12.000.00   12.000.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   12.000.00   1,200.0	500503	Auburn, Zion	799	58,438.03	58,906.30	58,518.05	57,269.84	72.95
Section   Midland, St. John's   998   77,100.00   76,750.00   70,510.00   87,883.00   78.50507   Mount Pleasant, Zion   454   9,166.63   10,833.29   9,999.66   9,999.96   22.0   20,000   20,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00   1,000.00   3.0								2.07
500507         Mount Pleasant, Zion         454         9,166.63         10,833.29         9,999.96         9,999.96         22.0           500509         Sanford, St. Paul         302         1,000.00         1,000.00         1,000.00         1,000.00         1,000.00         33.0           500510         Wheeler, Immanuel         380         12,000.00         11,000.00         11,000.00         12,000.00         30.3           500512         Brant, St. John         97         1,200.00         1,200.00         900.00         -         11.5           500512         Brant, St. John         97         1,200.00         1,200.00         1,200.00         1,200.00         12.00.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>43.02</td>								43.02
Sanford, St. Paul   302								78.22
500510         Wheeler, Immanuel         380         12,000.00         11,000.00         12,000.00         30.3           500511         Midland, Lord Of New Life         119         2,700.00         2,100.00         900.00         -         11.9           500512         Brant, St. John         97         1,200.00         1,200.00         1,200.00         1,200.00         12.0           Circuit 6 - Bay City           500601         Bay City, Faith         600         50,670.00         54,800.00         51,000.00         52,000.00         86.8           500602         Bay City, Immanuel         1039         21,700.00         22,000.00         24,000.00         4,000.00         17.3           500603         Bay City, Irinity         408         13,080.00         17,318.16         10,413.12         14,904.26         34.4           500605         Bay City, Zion         700         8,673.38         40.64         2,533.61         12,168.98         8.3           500606         Essexville, Pilgrim         271         1,300.00         1,100.00         1,250.00         1,950.00         5.5           500608         Pinconning, St. Paul         725         30,027.37         18,306.28         30,547.58         33,167.83 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3.31</td>								3.31
500511         Midland, Lord Of New Life         119         2,700.00         2,100.00         900.00         -         11.5           500512         Brant, St. John         97         1,200.00         1,200.00         1,200.00         1,200.00         1,200.00         12.0           Circuit 6 - Bay City           Bay City, Faith         600         50,670.00         54,800.00         51,000.00         52,000.00         86.8           500602         Bay City, Immanuel         1039         21,700.00         22,000.00         24,000.00         4,000.00         17.3           500603         Bay City, St. John         507         9,261.90         7,713.00         5,917.00         5,000.00         13.3           500604         Bay City, Trinity         408         13,080.00         17,318.16         10,413.12         14,904.26         34.3           500605         Bay City, Zion         700         8,673.38         40.64         2,533.61         12,168.98         8.3           500606         Essexville, Pilgrim         271         1,300.00         1,100.00         1,250.00         1,950.00         5.5           500607         Bay City, St. Paul         725         30,027.37         18,306.28         30								30.26
500512         Brant, St. John         97         1,200.00         2,2000.00         2,400.00         4,000.00         1,713.00         1,200.00         1,2168.98         8.3         4.3         4.3         4.0         4.0         4.2         5.3         4.1         4.1         4.1         4.0         4.2         4.2         4.2 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 12,000.00</td> <td>11.97</td>		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- 12,000.00	11.97
Circuit 6 - Bay City         Source							1,200.00	12.37
500602         Bay City, Immanuel         1039         21,700.00         22,000.00         24,000.00         4,000.00         17.2           500603         Bay City, St. John         507         9,261.90         7,713.00         5,917.00         5,000.00         13.3           500604         Bay City, Trinity         408         13,080.00         17,318.16         10,413.12         14,904.26         34.5           500605         Bay City, Zion         700         8,673.38         40.64         2,533.61         12,168.98         8.5           500606         Essexville, Pilgrim         271         1,300.00         1,100.00         1,250.00         1,950.00         5.5           500607         Bay City, St. Paul         725         30,027.37         18,306.28         30,547.58         33,167.83         38.6           500608         Pinconning, St. John         339         15,000.00         13,750.00         16,250.00         10,000.00         40.9           Circuit 7 - Thumb East           Sou701         Bad Axe, Our Savior         441         9,864.25         11,681.00         11,065.00         11,817.00         25.5           500702         Kinde, St. Peter         75         5,693.78         6,247.00	Circuit 6 - E	Bay City			•			
500603         Bay City, St. John         507         9,261.90         7,713.00         5,917.00         5,000.00         13.3           500604         Bay City, Trinity         408         13,080.00         17,318.16         10,413.12         14,904.26         34.3           500605         Bay City, Zion         700         8,673.38         40.64         2,533.61         12,168.98         8.3           500606         Essexville, Pilgrim         271         1,300.00         1,100.00         1,250.00         1,950.00         5.5           500607         Bay City, St. Paul         725         30,027.37         18,306.28         30,547.58         33,167.83         38.6           500608         Pinconning, St. John         339         15,000.00         13,750.00         16,250.00         10,000.00         40.8           Circuit 7 - Thumb East         ***           500701         Bad Axe, Our Savior         441         9,864.25         11,681.00         11,065.00         11,817.00         25.           500702         Kinde, St. Peter         75         5,693.78         6,247.00         5,444.50         6,201.00         78.6           500703         Minden City, Trinity         203         2,037.00         2,065.00					. ,			86.86
500604         Bay City, Trinity         408         13,080.00         17,318.16         10,413.12         14,904.26         34.500605           500605         Bay City, Zion         700         8,673.38         40.64         2,533.61         12,168.98         8.5           500606         Essexville, Pilgrim         271         1,300.00         1,100.00         1,250.00         1,950.00         5.6           500607         Bay City, St. Paul         725         30,027.37         18,306.28         30,547.58         33,167.83         38.6           500608         Pinconning, St. John         339         15,000.00         13,750.00         16,250.00         10,000.00         40.5           Circuit 7 - Thumb East           500701         Bad Axe, Our Savior         441         9,864.25         11,681.00         11,065.00         11,817.00         25.5           500702         Kinde, St. Peter         75         5,693.78         6,247.00         5,444.50         6,201.00         78.6           500703         Minden City, Trinity         203         2,037.00         2,065.00         1,485.00         1,421.00         8.6           500704         Harbor Beach, Zion         422         11,266.00         12,070.00	500602							17.25
500605         Bay City, Zion         700         8,673.38         40.64         2,533.61         12,168.98         8.3           500606         Essexville, Pilgrim         271         1,300.00         1,100.00         1,250.00         1,950.00         5.5           500607         Bay City, St. Paul         725         30,027.37         18,306.28         30,547.58         33,167.83         38.6           500608         Pinconning, St. John         339         15,000.00         13,750.00         16,250.00         10,000.00         40.8           Circuit 7-Thumb East         500701         Bad Axe, Our Savior         441         9,864.25         11,681.00         11,065.00         11,817.00         25.5           500702         Kinde, St. Peter         75         5,693.78         6,247.00         5,444.50         6,201.00         78.6           500703         Minden City, Trinity         203         2,037.00         2,065.00         1,485.00         1,421.00         8.6           500704         Harbor Beach, Zion         422         11,266.00         12,070.00         13,579.62         10,290.30         27.9           500706         Palms, St. John         67         530.00         1,160.00         895.00         895.00								13.75
500606         Essexville, Pilgrim         271         1,300.00         1,100.00         1,250.00         1,950.00         5.500607           500607         Bay City, St. Paul         725         30,027.37         18,306.28         30,547.58         33,167.83         38.6           500608         Pinconning, St. John         339         15,000.00         13,750.00         16,250.00         10,000.00         40.9           Circuit 7-Thumb East           500701         Bad Axe, Our Savior         441         9,864.25         11,681.00         11,065.00         11,817.00         25.5           500702         Kinde, St. Peter         75         5,693.78         6,247.00         5,444.50         6,201.00         78.6           500703         Minden City, Trinity         203         2,037.00         2,065.00         1,485.00         1,421.00         8.6           500704         Harbor Beach, Zion         422         11,266.00         12,070.00         13,579.62         10,290.30         27.9           500705         Palms, St. John         67         530.00         1,160.00         895.00         895.00         12.5           500706         Port Hope, St. John         477         6,280.00         6,295.00         5				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				34.14
500607         Bay City, St. Paul         725         30,027.37         18,306.28         30,547.58         33,167.83         38.6           500608         Pinconning, St. John         339         15,000.00         13,750.00         16,250.00         10,000.00         40.9           Circuit 7-Thumb East           500701         Bad Axe, Our Savior         441         9,864.25         11,681.00         11,065.00         11,817.00         25.           500702         Kinde, St. Peter         75         5,693.78         6,247.00         5,444.50         6,201.00         78.6           500703         Minden City, Trinity         203         2,037.00         2,065.00         1,485.00         1,421.00         8.6           500704         Harbor Beach, Zion         422         11,266.00         12,070.00         13,579.62         10,290.30         27.3           500705         Palms, St. John         67         530.00         1,160.00         895.00         895.00         12.9           500706         Port Hope, St. John         477         6,280.00         6,295.00         5,690.00         4,520.00         11.5           500708         Sandusky, Peace         286         2,000.00         2,500.00         2,000.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8.36 5.17</td>								8.36 5.17
500608         Pinconning, St. John         339         15,000.00         13,750.00         16,250.00         10,000.00         40.6           Circuit 7 - Thumb East								38.64
Circuit 7 - Thumb East           500701         Bad Axe, Our Savior         441         9,864.25         11,681.00         11,065.00         11,817.00         25.5           500702         Kinde, St. Peter         75         5,693.78         6,247.00         5,444.50         6,201.00         78.6           500703         Minden City, Trinity         203         2,037.00         2,065.00         1,485.00         1,421.00         8.6           500704         Harbor Beach, Zion         422         11,266.00         12,070.00         13,579.62         10,290.30         27.5           500705         Palms, St. John         67         530.00         1,160.00         895.00         895.00         895.00         12.5           500706         Port Hope, St. John         477         6,280.00         6,295.00         5,690.00         4,520.00         11.5           500707         Port Sanilac, St. John         61         3,160.00         -         2,481.00         3,000.00         35.4           500708         Sandusky, Peace         286         2,000.00         2,500.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         7.4								40.56
500701         Bad Axe, Our Savior         441         9,864.25         11,681.00         11,065.00         11,817.00         25.           500702         Kinde, St. Peter         75         5,693.78         6,247.00         5,444.50         6,201.00         78.6           500703         Minden City, Trinity         203         2,037.00         2,065.00         1,485.00         1,421.00         8.6           500704         Harbor Beach, Zion         422         11,266.00         12,070.00         13,579.62         10,290.30         27.5           500705         Palms, St. John         67         530.00         1,160.00         895.00         895.00         895.00         12.5           500706         Port Hope, St. John         477         6,280.00         6,295.00         5,690.00         4,520.00         11.5           500707         Port Sanilac, St. John         61         3,160.00         -         2,481.00         3,000.00         35.4           500708         Sandusky, Peace         286         2,000.00         2,500.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         7.4		Ç,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,	.,	,,,,,,,,,,,,	
500703         Minden City, Trinity         203         2,037.00         2,065.00         1,485.00         1,421.00         8.6           500704         Harbor Beach, Zion         422         11,266.00         12,070.00         13,579.62         10,290.30         27.9           500705         Palms, St. John         67         530.00         1,160.00         895.00         895.00         12.9           500706         Port Hope, St. John         477         6,280.00         6,295.00         5,690.00         4,520.00         11.5           500707         Port Sanilac, St. John         61         3,160.00         -         2,481.00         3,000.00         35.6           500708         Sandusky, Peace         286         2,000.00         2,500.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         7.4								25.19
500704         Harbor Beach, Zion         422         11,266.00         12,070.00         13,579.62         10,290.30         27.5           500705         Palms, St. John         67         530.00         1,160.00         895.00         895.00         12.5           500706         Port Hope, St. John         477         6,280.00         6,295.00         5,690.00         4,520.00         11.5           500707         Port Sanilac, St. John         61         3,160.00         -         2,481.00         3,000.00         35.4           500708         Sandusky, Peace         286         2,000.00         2,500.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         7.4								78.62
500705         Palms, St. John         67         530.00         1,160.00         895.00         895.00         12.5           500706         Port Hope, St. John         477         6,280.00         6,295.00         5,690.00         4,520.00         11.5           500707         Port Sanilac, St. John         61         3,160.00         -         2,481.00         3,000.00         35.4           500708         Sandusky, Peace         286         2,000.00         2,500.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         7.4		, ,						8.63
500706         Port Hope, St. John         477         6,280.00         6,295.00         5,690.00         4,520.00         11.5           500707         Port Sanilac, St. John         61         3,160.00         -         2,481.00         3,000.00         35.4           500708         Sandusky, Peace         286         2,000.00         2,500.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         7.4							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	27.97
500707         Port Sanilac, St. John         61         3,160.00         -         2,481.00         3,000.00         35.4           500708         Sandusky, Peace         286         2,000.00         2,500.00         2,000.00         2,000.00         7.4		·						12.99
500708 Sandusky, Peace 286 2,000.00 2,500.00 2,000.00 7.4				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				11.94 35.41
								7.43
	500700	Marlette, Our Savior	162		1,143.14	4,850.00	3,850.00	20.91

		2021 Confirmed		Unrestricted Cas	sh Contributions*		Average Per Yea
ID	City, Congregation	Membership*	FYE 1/31/2019	FYE 1/31/2020	FYE 1/31/2021	FYE 1/31/2022	Per Confirmed*
	Thumb West						
500801	Sebewaing, St. Peter	68	2,068.00	2,107.00	2,029.00	1,641.00	28.84
500802	Pigeon, Good Shepherd	94	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	38.30
500803	Cass City, Good Shepherd	289	3,304.88	3,248.37	4,240.22	3,544.96	12.40
500805	Sebewaing, St. John	176	3,475.00	5,428.50	6,059.50	5,569.50	29.17
500806	Pigeon, St. Paul	364	2,559.00	5,459.60	4,000.00	3,370.00	10.57
500807	Sebewaing, Immanuel	812	40,033.52	31,090.39	31,788.72	31,389.47	41.35
500808	Unionville, St. Paul	302	16,857.79	16,566.95	15,070.34	16,418.81	53.74 65.43
500809	Fairgrove, Grace Frankenmuth	81	4,800.00	4,000.00	6,400.00	6,000.00	05.43
500901	Caro, St. Paul	573	35,582.56	39,014.43	38,935.93	36,977.90	65.67
500901	Frankenmuth, St. Lorenz	4058	320,065.48	308,839.45	329,253.15	324,871.93	79.04
500903	Millington, St. Paul	1170	18,076.22	16,895.63	18,396.86	18,901.73	15.44
500904	Munger, Trinity-St. James	365	5,616.40	3,500.00	10,390.00	2,883.64	8.22
500906	Reese, Trinity	830	16,148.00	13,801.00	11,931.00	4,746.90	14.04
500907	Reese, St. Michael's	1052	57,384.19	60,947.60	59,535.11	67,455.00	58.30
500908	Saginaw, Immanuel	481	73,566.43	21,014.88	20,148.42	23,066.29	71.62
Circuit 10 -		701	70,000.40	21,014.00	20,140.42	20,000.23	7 1.02
501001	Bridgeport, Faith	229	27,833.28	27,166.66	27,049.91	28,333.26	120.51
501001	Hemlock, St. Peter	1036	40,433.00	42,769.00	27,003.03	45,333.97	37.53
501002	Hemlock, Zion	332	19,186.62	19,348.50	16,828.00	20,615.70	57.21
501003	Owosso, St. Philip	98	2,400.00	2,400.00	1,595.00	2,730.00	23.28
501005	Saginaw, Bethlehem	682	1,063.03	555.45	293.46	2,114.50	1.48
501006	Saginaw, Good Shepherd	706	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	33.99
501007	Saginaw, Messiah	164	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	36.59
501008	Saginaw, Peace	1688	68,000.02	33,999.98	90,666.68	31,164.31	33.15
501009	Saginaw, Holy Cross	344	10,000.00	5,000.00	7,000.00	14,000.00	26.16
501011	Saint Charles, Nativity	67	2,822.13	2,855.50	4,875.00	4,500.00	56.17
501012	Saginaw, St. Mark	320	15,680.00	6,490.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	22.01
Circuit 11 -			,	2,100.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	
501102	Birch Run, St. Martin	473	2,685.00	1,900.60	7,736.50	1,966.00	7.55
501103	Clio, Messiah	1847	75,800.00	58,300.00	69,700.00	63,600.00	36.19
501104	Flint, Christ The King	34	-	550.00	300.00	500.00	9.93
501105	Flint, United in Christ	104	-	-	-	-	0.00
501106	Flint, Our Savior	146	500.00	_	4,000.00	2,750.00	12.41
501108	Flint, St. Paul	398	-	10,000.00		-	6.28
501109	Flushing, Holy Cross	271	12,000.00	12,500.00	13,000.00	11,750.00	45.43
	Flint South		,	1=,000.00	10,000100	,	
501201	Burton, Pilgrim	123	1,100.00	1,300.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	9.76
501202	Fenton, Trinity	480	5,999.98	9,166.63	6,666.66	5,000.00	13.98
501205	Goodrich, Christ	69	-	-	-	-	0.00
501206	Grand Blanc, Faith	1220	83,075.00	83,064.00	76,153.96	89,996.07	68.09
501208	Linden, Hope	167	4,008.51	3,326.36	364.41	200.00	11.83
501210	Swartz Creek, NewLife Community	231	4,800.00	4,816.67	5,000.04	4,583.37	20.78
501211	Flint, Lamb of God	173	1,303.54	577.28	6,000.00	5,276.96	19.01
Circuit 13 -			,		-,	-,	
501301	Davison, Trinity	601	2.000.00	5,000.00	4,400.00	8,000.00	8.07
501302	Dryden, Holy Redeemer	160	12,285.03	12,019.98	11,442.49	13,299.30	76.64
501304	Flint, St. Mark	543	27,000.00	27,000.00	27,000.00	27,000.00	49.72
501305	Lapeer, St. Paul	746	10,000.00	18,500.00	13,000.00	12,500.00	18.10
501307	North Branch, New Life In Christ	98	-	-	150.00	-	0.38
501308	Otisville, St. Timothy	228	14,121.85	13,094.00	9,126.00	14,707.00	55.97
501310	Imlay City, Family of Christ	60	100.10	100.00	1,336.82	104.05	11.52
	Port Huron	-			,		
501401	Algonac, First	45	500.00	200.00	100.00	400.00	6.67
501402	Armada, Our Saviour	195	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	5.13
501403	Fair Haven, St. Peter	98	-	-	-	500.00	1.28
501404	Goodells, Hope	13	-	-	-	-	0.00
501405	Lexington, St. Matthew	709	-	4,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2.82
501406	Port Huron, Faith	316	19,797.00	22,075.00	23,000.00	12,000.00	60.82
501407	Port Huron, Trinity	790	10,000.00	11,017.01	10,964.17	11,781.50	13.85
501408	Richmond, St. Peter's	1300	3,339.91	586.30	5,000.00	5,500.00	2.77
501409	Saint Clair, Immanuel	590	16,358.50	7,638.00	19,696.00	15,000.00	24.87
501410	Memphis, St. Andrew	40	-	-	-	-	0.00
501411	Marine City, Living Faith	32	1,500.00	1,500.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	54.69
801412	Ray, Living Hope of the Bay	Closed	4,018.00	-	-	-	
501413	Marysville, Light of Christ	75	9,953.60	10,871.96	12,272.97	13,277.52	154.59
	Macomb North		,				
501501	Clinton Township, St. Luke	469	-	-	-	-	0.00
	Clinton Township, Trinity	1116	40,000.00	39,999.96	39,999.96	45,000.00	36.96
		3286	-	-	-	-	0.00
501502	Macomb, Immanuel	3200				i	
	Macomb, Immanuel Macomb, St. Peter		41,900.00	42,500.00	42,476.00	42.524.00	13.59
501502 501503 501504	Macomb, St. Peter	3116		42,500.00 300.00		42,524.00 500.00	13.59 5.39
501502 501503			41,900.00		42,476.00 300.00 300.00		13.59 5.39 4.55

		2021 Confirmed			sh Contributions*		Average Per Year
ID Circuit 16	City, Congregation  Macomb Northwest	Membership*	FYE 1/31/2019	FYE 1/31/2020	FYE 1/31/2021	FYE 1/31/2022	Per Confirmed*
501601	Bruce Township, Grace	556	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	35.97
501602	Shelby Township, Peace	403	6,100.00	7,500.00	8,450.00	7,150.00	18.11
501604	Sterling Heights, St. Paul	216	700.00	700.00	700.00	700.00	3.24
501605 501606	Troy, Faith Utica, Trinity	2520 2720	15,000.00 29,250.00	7,500.00 14,250.00	15,000.00 14,250.00	22,500.00 14,250.00	5.95 6.62
501607	Washington, Our Redeemer	366	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	32.79
501608	Shelby Township, Shepherd's Gate	988	49,166.00	47,918.00	25,001.00	25,000.00	37.22
501609	Clinton Township, All Nations	71	5.50	-	608.74	540.00	4.06
501611	Troy, Faith Tamil Oakland North	65	-	-	-	-	0.00
501701	Clarkston, St. Trinity	327	24,000.00	26,000.00	22,000.00	25,674.66	74.67
501702	Lake Orion, Good Shepherd	124	6,218.82	4,730.87	4,035.50	4,360.89	39.00
801703	Oxford, Holy Cross	Merged	4,000.00	4,000.00	-	-	00.70
501705 501706	Rochester Hills, Crown Of Life Rochester Hills, GoodLife	88 58	2,400.00	2,000.00 1,208.00	1,330.00	6,000.00 1,733.00	22.73 28.75
801707	Rochester, Living Word	Merged	5,666.00	5,980.00	5,000.00	-	20.13
501708	Rochester, St. John	1664	94,735.58	94,618.44	94,676.32	103,608.31	58.24
501709	Waterford, St. Stephen	442	2,516.00	5,237.00	6,228.00	6,039.00	11.32
501712 501713	Pontiac, St. Paul Community Ortonville, Prince Of Peace	11 46	600.00 999.00	950.00 1,001.00	900.00 995.00	980.00 1,003.33	77.95 21.73
501715	Oxford, Journey	258	999.00	1,001.00	993.00	10,250.00	39.73
Circuit 18 -	Birmingham	1					
501802	Birmingham, Our Shepherd	1393	40,534.00	42,019.00	41,611.20	41,608.80	29.75
501803 501804	Birmingham, Redeemer Bloomfield Hills, Cross Of Christ	1453 353	63,805.02 70,000.00	62,585.70 78,750.00	58,630.59 76,166.70	53,999.65 71,458.30	41.13 209.90
501806	Huntington Woods, Huntington Woods	257	6,214.08	8,699.14	9,422.45	4,180.00	27.74
501807	Beverly Hills, Our Savior Deaf	36	-	-	300.00		2.08
501808	Royal Oak, St. Paul	606	25,094.93	15,786.37	19,836.30	21,643.67	33.98
501809	Troy, St. Augustine	165	5,004.00	4,587.00	-	3,753.00	20.22
501810	Warren, Holy Cross  Macomb South	276	20,000.00	20,000.04	20,000.00	21,666.70	73.97
501901	Eastpointe, St. Peter's	927	2,992.57	1,419.16	750.00	1,215.00	1.72
501902	Eastpointe, St. Thomas	395	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	7.59
501903	Fraser, St. John	1011	66,039.11	65,749.03	73,221.30	75,302.99	69.32
501904 501906	Roseville, Bethlehem Warren, Hope	149 468	39,600.00	1,500.00 46,800.00	39,600.00	46,550.00	2.52 92.17
501900	Warren, Peace	89	1.000.00	40,800.00	39,000.00	40,330.00	2.81
501908	Warren, Trinity	60	-	-	-	-	0.00
521909	Eastpointe, Genesis Center	Mission	-	199.80	-	-	
Circuit 20 - 502001	Detroit East Detroit, Bethany	88	3,304.00	6,100.00	6,600.00	7,800.00	67.63
502002	Detroit, Betrary  Detroit, East Bethlehem	49	2,200.00	2,600.00	4,400.00	3,200.00	63.27
502003	Eastpointe, Charity	51	1,099.00	483.20	-	-	7.76
502005	Detroit, Mount Calvary	117	350.00	225.00	260.00	105.00	2.01
502007 502010	Detroit, Peace Detroit. Historic Trinity	105 1028	-	-	5,000.00	-	0.00
	Detroit West	1020		-	5,000.00	-	1.22
502101	Detroit, St. Philips	146	2,861.00	2,454.00	2,161.00	2,308.00	16.75
502104	Detroit, Pan De Vida	45	-	1,500.00	-	1,000.00	13.89
502105	Detroit, Nazareth Detroit, St. John	38	1,250.00	250.00	500.00	-	0.00
502106 502107	Detroit, St. John Detroit, St. Stephen	78	1,800.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,800.00	500.00 21.79
502108	Detroit, Family of God	51	-	252.40	150.00	150.00	2.71
502109	Detroit, Evergreen	50	-	-	-	-	0.00
502112	Detroit, Outer Drive Faith	145	-	-	-	880.00	1.52
802113 502114	Detroit, Redford Dearborn, Atonement	Closed 61	600.00 1.800.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	25.82
802115	Detroit, Faith	Merged	750.00	1,300.00	1,300.00	1,500.00	25.02
Circuit 23 -	Down River						
502302	Flat Rock, Community	108	-	470 000 55	725.00	2,458.60	7.37
502303 502304	Southgate, Christ The King Taylor, Our Redeemer	1641 76	180,000.00 1,800.00	178,800.00 1,800.00	178,800.00 1.800.00	178,800.00 1,800.00	109.14 23.68
502305	Taylor, St. John's	140	4,800.00	4,800.00	4,400.00	5,200.00	34.29
502306	Trenton, St. Paul	1065	44,146.21	40,340.00	43,285.00	48,650.00	41.41
502307	Wyandotte, Trinity	334	13,154.71	15,456.00	13,779.00	14,209.00	42.36
502308 502309	Allen Park, Mount Hope Lincoln Park, Calvary	100 235	2,500.00	2,500.00 432.00	2,500.00 864.00	2,500.00 1,125.00	25.00 2.58
Circuit 24 -		235	<u> </u>	432.00	004.00	1,125.00	2.50
502401	New Boston, St. John's	650	26,869.00	25,448.00		-	20.12
802402	Newport, Christ Our Shepherd	Closed	7,106.50	4,871.00	8,129.00	6,500.00	
502403	Monroe, Grace	288 497	33,578.64	32,660.64	31,548.26	31,328.04	112.08
502404 502405	Monroe, Holy Ghost Monroe, Immanuel	349	5,540.00 6,000.00	17,634.16 5,000.00	6,582.00 5,000.00	4,965.00 5,000.00	17.47 15.04
502406	Monroe, Trinity	1047	63,319.95	65,393.41	71,703.68	70,045.44	64.58
502407	Lambertville, Christ The King	130	5,116.00	4,213.00	3,329.00	4,148.00	32.32
502408	Petersburg, St. Peter	169	801.98	835.00	315.00	-	2.89

		2021 Confirmed		Unrestricted Cas	sh Contributions*		Average Per Year
ID	City, Congregation	Membership*	FYE 1/31/2019	FYE 1/31/2020	FYE 1/31/2021	FYE 1/31/2022	Per Confirmed*
Circuit 25 -							
502502	Dearborn, Emmanuel	251	2,000.00	2,500.00	1,500.00	2,000.00	7.97
502503	Dearborn, Guardian	818	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	17,500.00	19.10
502506	Wayne, St. Michael	450	3,708.30	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,675.00	9.66
502509 802510	Westland, St. Matthew Plymouth, Living Word	357 Closed	2,477.51 2,000.00	2,863.05 2,100.00	2,390.09	2,482.80	7.15
	Kensington	Ciosea	2,000.00	2,100.00	-	-	
502601	Brighton, Shepherd Of The Lakes	1160	41,739.88	57,090.98	42,926.65	52,000.00	41.76
502602	Highland, Faith	383	22,550.00	23,100.00	23,240.00	24,830.00	61.17
502603	Milford, Christ	348	21,721.51	23,060.66	24,841.37	23,870.40	67.17
502604	South Lyon, Cross of Christ	285	1,868.00	1,503.00	2,501.00	2,000.00	6.91
802605	White Lake, Cedar Crest	Closed	90.00	-	-	-	
502606	West Bloomfield, St. Mark's	113	1,500.00	-	750.00	750.00	6.64
502607	Walled Lake, St. Matthew	1234	169,496.01	168,657.20	164,809.48	166,611.00	155.21
522609	Walled Lake, St. Matthew (Wixom Site)	Multi-Site	25,664.80	25,745.00	22,311.20	22,826.00	Included Above
502608	Waterford, Peace	171	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,425.00	2,000.00	7.93
Circuit 27 -							
502701	Westland, Salem National	75	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	13.33
502703 502704	Farmington Hills, Prince Of Peace  Northville, St. Paul	142 375	24,470.19 12,000.00	12,911.44 12,000.00	11,425.62 28,296.98	13,006.00 23,497.98	108.83 50.53
502704	Livonia, Christ Our Savior	1283	80,416.66	85,416.67	90,000.00	90,000.00	67.39
502705	Redford, Hosanna-Tabor	1283	550.00	750.00	90,000.00	600.00	3.16
502707	Dearborn Heights, Immanuel	28	500.00	750.00	-		4.46
502709	Canton, Grace	49	600.00	750.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	19.13
502710	Farmington Hills, Shadow of the Cross	234	-	-	-,	-,	0.00
Circuit 28 -		•					
502801	Britton, Emmanuel	141	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,600.00	17.38
502802	Saline, Christ Our King	472	55,421.06	52,470.15	63,923.00	61,605.00	123.63
502804	Ypsilanti, Faith	71	-	-	-	-	0.00
502805	Milan, St. Paul	102	8,111.14	9,526.28	4,568.45	14,961.31	91.10
502806	New Boston, St. Paul's	160	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	31.25
502807	Ann Arbor, St. Thomas	36	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	100.00
502808 Circuit 29 -	Van Buren Twp, Open Arms	54	14,927.80	12,561.95	14,218.28	12,074.17	248.99
502902	Ann Arbor, St. Luke	315	28,220.00	22,371.46	55,188.56	53,170.63	126.15
502902	Ann Arbor, Peace	347	18,011.00	14,369.00	16,968.00	17,305.00	48.02
502904	Ann Arbor, St. Paul	863	38,000.00	37,900.00	35,000.00	116,165.33	65.78
502905	Ann Arbor, ULC	266	11,500.00	-	-	8,000.00	18.33
502906	Chelsea, Our Savior	174	22,510.00	19,904.00	27,707.00	25,541.00	137.45
502907	Whitmore Lake, St. Paul	490	37,074.00	39,122.00	29,058.00	39,134.00	73.67
502908	Pinckney, Trinity	106	-	-		500.00	1.18
502910	Whitmore Lake, Living Water	64	9,405.00	10,260.00	7,497.00	6,778.00	132.58
502911	Ypsilanti, Cross & Resurrection	51	11,000.04	11,166.66	12,000.00	12,000.00	226.31
Circuit 30 -							
503001	Adrian, Hope	164	-	1,400.00	4,200.00	-	8.54
503002	Adrian, St. John's	488	23,288.00	21,549.00	20,166.00	23,714.00	45.45
503003	Brooklyn, St. Mark	106	7,604.67	7,695.33	7,704.66	7,700.00	72.42
503004 503005	Hudson, Our Saviour Jackson, Redeemer	70 237	896.00 24,364.18	926.06 26,425.87	648.00 19,423.53	731.00 28,468.09	11.43 104.09
503005	Jackson, Redeemer  Jackson, Trinity	325	3,000.00	2,000.00	7,350.00	8,100.00	15.73
503006	Addison, Lutheran Church Of The Lakes	227	18,841.61	12,971.42	31,349.50	27,523.83	99.87
503007	Adrian, St. Matthew's	106	1,000.00	12,971.42	31,349.50	-	2.36
503010	Blissfield, Blessed Savior	12	0.40.00	220.00	260.00	200.00	19.17
Circuit 31 -							
503102	Boyne City, Christ	378	20,222.10	17,610.50	16,674.21	20,218.05	49.42
503103	Charlevoix, Bethany	53	2,950.00	1,720.00	740.00	730.00	28.96
503104	Gaylord, Trinity	144	-	28,544.50	14,561.92	14,189.00	99.47
503105	Grayling, Mount Hope	93	14,959.00	13,219.00	13,050.00	11,613.00	142.05
503106	Kalkaska, St. Paul	296	2,750.00	1,600.00	1,000.00	900.00	5.28
503107	Mancelona, St. Matthew	95	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.01	1,000.00	10.53
503108	Petoskey, Zion	272	16,675.00	18,000.00	18,000.00	16,000.00	63.12
	Traverse City	1	Γ	0.40.65		Γ	1
503201	Benzonia, Our Savior	52	- 200.00	346.00	-	747.00	1.66
503202	Elk Rapids, Grace	81	300.00	300.00	500.00 495.00	717.00	5.61
としろうしょ	Cedar, St. Pauls	53	355.00	315.00		530.00 4,500.00	8.00 87.63
503203		70	0 UUU UU				
503204	Glen Arbor, Bethlehem	79	8,000.00	7,690.04	7,500.00		
503204 503205	Glen Arbor, Bethlehem Interlochen, Redeemer	298	1,500.00	4,000.00	-	4,000.00	7.97
503204	Glen Arbor, Bethlehem						

S03312   Pentwiter, Liphthouse			2021 Confirmed		Unrestricted Cas	h Contributions*		Average Per Year
503301   Arcadia Trinsy   310   5,000.00   3,000.00   12,000.00   22,10			Membership*	FYE 1/31/2019	FYE 1/31/2020	FYE 1/31/2021	FYE 1/31/2022	Per Confirmed*
5003096   Conting   Continue   370   5.591.00   5.595.00   6.1980.01   6.3593.33   1.55.00   5.000.00   6.3593.33   1.55.00   5.000.00   6.3593.33   1.55.00   6.3593.33   1.5			0.40	2 222 22	0.000.00	0.000.00	10 500 00	00.10
503356   Memisker, Trinly								
1,000,000   1,000,000   1,495,000   1,495,000   1,495,000   3,200,000   3,20								
593399   Sorting   Company   Fish								
503309   Scottwile, Our Service   449   12,000.00   12,000.00   12,000.00   20.00		,						
193311   Ludington, Busulitufi Savier   13   200.00   2								
193311   Ludington, St. John's   227   5,596.69   5,778.46   4,922.50   4,391.06   198.503312   Perhote Lughthouse   47   1,000.00								
1,000.00   1,000.00								19.83
						1,000.00	1,000.00	21.28
Signature   Sign				,	,	,		
503404   Fremont, Redement   76	503401	Baldwin, Grace	46	400.00	-	200.00	200.00	4.35
	503402	Big Rapids, St. Peter's	685	27,663.63	28,678.68	23,348.72	24,578.08	38.05
S03400   Reed City, Trinity   S032	503404	Fremont, Redeemer	76	725.00	5,041.97	5,000.00	6,000.00	55.15
S03407   White Cloud, Criest   141	503405	Mecosta, Chapel Of The Lakes	135	9,503.00	8,095.00	4,785.00	5,869.58	52.32
Circuit 35 - Capitol			392					13.02
S03501   Charlotte, First   247			141	4,725.00	4,725.00	4,725.00	4,725.00	33.51
503505   Holt, Messiah   254   15,281 94   14,465.83   13,960.31   14,242.22   57,0653056   Holt, St. Matthew   171   4,480.00   4,100.00   6,855.00   9,180.00   36,455.00   5,0053056   Lansing, Urry Savior   993   5,299.92   5,716.61   4,999.97   4,999.92   5,225.005.00   1,000.00								
503506   Holt, St. Matthew   171   4,800.00   4,100.00   6,855.00   9,180.00   8,64.505507   Carsing, Curr Savior   993   5,299.92   5,716.61   4,999.77   4,999.27   4,999.27   5,225.505508   Lansing, Trituly   93   -								57.88
\$603507   Lansing, Urc Savior   \$93   \$,299.92   \$,716.61   \$4,999.97   \$4,999.92   \$5.25   \$603508   Leslie, Grace   74   10,444.00   \$6,159.00   \$4,720.22   \$8,937.23   \$102.23   \$603511   Lansing, Living Word   38								
S03509								36.45
503590   Leslie, Grace				5,299.92	5,716.61	4,999.97	,	
503511   Lansing, Living Word   38				40.444.00	- 0.450.00	4 700 00		
S03516   Howell, Heart of the Shepherd   251   18,805.00   19,951.00   18,875.49   18,368.78   75,77				10,444.00	6,159.00	4,720.22	8,937.23	
S03516				40.005.00	- 40.054.00	40.075.40	40.000.70	
Circuit 35 - St Johns				-,				
503601   Carson City, Calvary   64   3,250.00   3,000.00   2,910.00   2,000.00   43.58		5, - 1	87	5,917.00	5,250.32	5,004.00	4,587.00	59.05
1988   600.00   - 1,200.00   1,200.00   3.75			64	2 250 00	3 000 00	2 010 00	2 000 00	12.50
503603   Fowler, St. Paul								
S03804   Portland, St. Andrew   204   7,645.65   5,991.98   5,194.99   6,882.03   315.503805   53811 Johns, St. Deter   299   16,245.91   14,721.00   60,00.0   7,200.00   7,65   503806   23811 Johns, St. Peter   299   16,245.91   14,721.00   13,387.54   12,053.00   48,65   303808   2881 Lansing, Ascension   140   5,882.72   4,649.95   6,895.65   3,000.00   36.12   503809   Hasiett, St. Luke   687   32,680.00   134,000.00   74,585.00   66,000.00   119.00   119.00   12,000.00   12,000.00   13,370.00   15,000.00   13,370.00   15,000.00   13,370.00   15,000.00   13,370.00   15,000.00   15,000.00   16,200.00   16,200.00   96.72   12,000.00   15,000.00   15,000.00   16,200.								
503805   Saint Johns, St. John's   271   416.16   120.00   600.00   7,200.00   7.65								
503606   Saint Johns, St. Peter   290   16,245.91   14,721.00   13,387.54   12,053.00   48,65.053608   East Lansing, Ascension   140   5,682.72   4,649.95   6,895.65   3,000.00   36.12   5,03609   Hasiett, St. Luke   687   32,680.00   134,000.00   74,585.00   86,000.00   119.05   19.								
503608   East Lansing, Ascension   140   5,682 72   4,649.95   6,895.65   3,000.00   36.12								
		East Lansing, Ascension						
Circuit 37. Trl-River								119.09
503702   Greenville, Mount Calvary   160   15,000.00   15,650.00   16,200.00   96.72	Circuit 37 - 7			,		,		
148	503701	Belding, Holy Cross	71	1,200.00	1,000.00	900.00	1,370.00	15.74
	503702	Greenville, Mount Calvary	160	15,000.00	15,050.00	15,650.00		96.72
503705   Lowell, Good Shepherd   52   5,228   2   5,129   7   4,308.26   5,712.96   97.95	503703	Howard City, Bethel	158	2,500.00	2,500.00	1,875.00	2,500.00	14.83
503706   Sand Lake, Resurrection   131   1,200.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   1,200.00   9,16	503704		71	5,000.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	44.01
S03707   Stanton, Hope   35								97.95
Circuit 38 - Muskegon   Conklin, Trinity   475   20,000.00   20,000.00   22,000.00   20,000.00   43.16							1,200.00	9.16
Conklin, Trinity			35	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,700.00	-	34.29
S03802   Montague, St. James   489   12,040.00   12,000.00   12,000.00   12,000.00   24.56								
B03803   Muskegon, Our Redeemer   Closed   3,000.00   3,250.00   3,000.00   1,250.00								
South   Norton Shores, St. Mark   430		Ü ,						24.56
503805         Muskegon, Trinity         439         25,500.00         20,669.00         25,331.00         32,500.00         59.23           503806         Nunica, St. Luke         159         8,026.00         8,400.00         7,700.00         8,400.00         51.14           503807         Shelby, St. Stephen's         34         -         -         -         4,600.00         33.85           503808         Whitehall, Faith         139         12,000.00         14,550.00         9,000.00         9,000.00         80.01           Circuit 39 - Holland         Book operating of the properties								44.00
South   Sout								
503807         Shelby, St. Stephen's         34         -         -         4,600.00         33.82           503808         Whitehall, Faith         139         12,000.00         14,550.00         9,000.00         9,000.00         80.13           Circuit 39 - Holland           503901         Coopersville, Grace         268         19,790.75         22,610.80         37,653.38         32,811.73         105.25           503902         Spring Lake, Lakeshore Lutheran Fellowship         225         7,500.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         41.67           503903         Grand Haven, St. John's         536         30,563.00         31,075.00         36,750.00         37,416.62         63.34           503904         Holland, Christ Our Savior         148         11,177.00         11,803.71         12,866.84         12,065.59         80.93           503905         Holland, Zion         327         47,454.55         47,974.26         44,426.90         49,662.57         144.86           503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids, North-Central         504001         Grand Rapids, Mouth Messiah								
503808         Whitehall, Faith         139         12,000.00         14,550.00         9,000.00         9,000.00         80.13           Circuit 39 - Holland         Copersville, Grace         268         19,790.75         22,610.80         37,653.38         32,811.73         105.25           503902         Spring Lake, Lakeshore Lutheran Fellowship         225         7,500.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         41.67           503903         Grand Haven, St. John's         536         30,563.00         31,075.00         36,750.00         37,416.62         63.34           503904         Holland, Christ Our Savior         148         11,177.00         11,803.71         12,866.84         12,065.59         80.93           503905         Holland, Zion         327         47,454.55         47,974.26         44,426.90         49,662.57         144.85           503907         Spring Lake, St. Matthew         124         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         49,662.57         144.85           503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids, North-Central         504002         <				0,020.00	0,400.00	1,100.00		
Circuit 39 - Holland         Coopersville, Grace         268         19,790.75         22,610.80         37,653.38         32,811.73         105.25           503902         Spring Lake, Lakeshore Lutheran Fellowship         225         7,500.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         41.67           503903         Grand Haven, St. John's         536         30,563.00         31,075.00         36,750.00         37,416.62         63.34           503904         Holland, Christ Our Savior         148         11,177.00         11,803.71         12,866.84         12,065.59         80.93           503905         Holland, Zion         327         47,454.55         47,974.26         44,426.90         49,662.57         144.86           503907         Spring Lake, St. Matthew         124         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         64.52           503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central           504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504002				12 000 00	14 550 00	9 000 00		
503901         Coopersville, Grace         268         19,790.75         22,610.80         37,653.38         32,811.73         105.25           503902         Spring Lake, Lakeshore Lutheran Fellowship         225         7,500.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         41.67           503903         Grand Haven, St. John's         536         30,563.00         31,075.00         36,750.00         37,416.62         63.34           503904         Holland, Christ Our Savior         148         11,177.00         11,803.71         12,866.84         12,065.59         80.93           503905         Holland, Zion         327         47,454.55         47,974.26         44,426.90         49,662.57         144.86           503907         Spring Lake, St. Matthew         124         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         64.52           503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central         504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504002         Grand Rapids, Messiah			139	12,000.00	14,000.00	3,000.00	9,000.00	00.13
503902         Spring Lake, Lakeshore Lutheran Fellowship         225         7,500.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         10,000.00         41.67           503903         Grand Haven, St. John's         536         30,563.00         31,075.00         36,750.00         37,416.62         63.34           503904         Holland, Christ Our Savior         148         11,177.00         11,803.71         12,866.84         12,065.59         80.93           503905         Holland, Zion         327         47,454.55         47,974.26         44,426.90         49,662.57         144.86           503907         Spring Lake, St. Matthew         124         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         6,000.00         6,000.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central         504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504001         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>268</td><td>19 790 75</td><td>22 610 80</td><td>37 653 38</td><td>32 811 73</td><td>105 29</td></td<>			268	19 790 75	22 610 80	37 653 38	32 811 73	105 29
503903         Grand Haven, St. John's         536         30,563.00         31,075.00         36,750.00         37,416.62         63.34           503904         Holland, Christ Our Savior         148         11,177.00         11,803.71         12,866.84         12,065.59         80.93           503905         Holland, Zion         327         47,454.55         47,974.26         44,426.90         49,662.57         144.86           503907         Spring Lake, St. Matthew         124         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         64.52           503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central           504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504002         Grand Rapids, Immanuel         468         31,942.04         32,000.04         32,000.00         68.35           504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.0								41.67
503904         Holland, Christ Our Savior         148         11,177.00         11,803.71         12,866.84         12,065.59         80.93           503905         Holland, Zion         327         47,454.55         47,974.26         44,426.90         49,662.57         144.86           503907         Spring Lake, St. Matthew         124         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         64.52           503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central         674         674.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504001         Grand Rapids, Immanuel         468         31,942.04         32,000.04         32,000.00         68.35           504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45								
503905         Holland, Zion         327         47,454.55         47,974.26         44,426.90         49,662.57         144.85           503907         Spring Lake, St. Matthew         124         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         64.52           503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central           504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504002         Grand Rapids, Immanuel         468         31,942.04         32,000.04         32,000.00         32,000.00         68.35           504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45           504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708								80.93
503907         Spring Lake, St. Matthew         124         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         8,000.00         64.52           503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central           504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504002         Grand Rapids, Immanuel         468         31,942.04         32,000.04         32,000.00         68.35           504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45           504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708.37         2,500.00         2,500.00         10.73           504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>144.89</td>								144.89
503909         West Olive, United         153         2,346.00         3,445.00         1,630.00         1,515.00         14.60           Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central           504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504002         Grand Rapids, Immanuel         468         31,942.04         32,000.04         32,000.04         32,000.00         68.35           504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45           504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708.37         2,500.00         2,500.00         10.73           504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         5.46           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -<		,						64.52
Circuit 40 - Grand Rapids North-Central           504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504002         Grand Rapids, Immanuel         468         31,942.04         32,000.04         32,000.04         32,000.00         68.35           504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45           504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708.37         2,500.00         2,500.00         10.73           504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         -         5.46           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -								14.60
504001         Grand Rapids, St. Matthew         583         73,500.00         77,311.00         74,436.00         94,642.00         137.17           504002         Grand Rapids, Immanuel         468         31,942.04         32,000.04         32,000.04         32,000.00         68.35           504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45           504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708.37         2,500.00         2,500.00         10.73           504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         5.46           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -         -         -         -         -				,	-,	,	,	
504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45           504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708.37         2,500.00         2,500.00         10.73           504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         5.46           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -         -         -			583	73,500.00	77,311.00	74,436.00	94,642.00	137.17
504003         Grand Rapids, Messiah         267         18,886.65         17,622.02         16,921.20         18,885.91         67.71           504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45           504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708.37         2,500.00         2,500.00         10.73           504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         5.46           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -         -         -						,		68.35
504004         Grand Rapids, Mount Olive         30         -         -         -         -         -         0.00           504005         Grand Rapids, Our Savior         258         500.00         500.00         500.00         -         1.45           504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708.37         2,500.00         2,500.00         10.73           504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         5.48           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -         -         -								67.71
504007         Grand Rapids, St. James         233         2,291.63         2,708.37         2,500.00         2,500.00         10.73           504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         5.48           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -         -         -         -		Grand Rapids, Mount Olive		-		-		0.00
504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         -         5.48           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -         -         -         -								1.45
504008         Rockford, St. Peter's         323         4,943.25         2,134.42         -         -         -         5.48           804009         Comstock Park, Family of Christ         Closed         833.32         -         -         -         -         -						2,500.00	2,500.00	10.73
		Rockford, St. Peter's			2,134.42	-		5.48
514011 Van Buren Twp, The Vine Mission - 1,406.75 11,931.25 10,315.00				833.32	-	-	-	
	514011	Van Buren Twp, The Vine	Mission	-	1,406.75	11,931.25	10,315.00	

### Michigan District, LCMS

### **Unrestricted Cash Received From Congregations**

		2021 Confirmed		Unrestricted Cas	sh Contributions*		Average Per Yea
ID	City, Congregation	Membership*	FYE 1/31/2019	FYE 1/31/2020	FYE 1/31/2021	FYE 1/31/2022	Per Confirmed*
Circuit 41	- Grand Rapids Southwest			•		•	
504101	Caledonia, St. Paul	688	14,575.68	11,754.58	15,122.75	15,000.00	20.51
504102	Grandville, Bethel	56	1,600.00	1,599.96	1,466.67	1,733.33	28.57
504103	Hudsonville, New Hope	195	13,597.25	14,131.26	12,307.15	13,073.39	68.09
504104	Jenison, Holy Cross	1313	24,800.00	34,110.15	32,072.00	39,701.50	24.88
504105	Jenison, St. John	32	2,273.00	1,384.00	924.00	1,200.00	45.16
504106	Kentwood, St. Mark	284	3,887.00	4,389.89	4,186.00	3,595.00	14.14
504107	Middleville, Good Shepherd	43	2,000.04	2,000.04	2,000.04	2,016.70	46.61
Circuit 42	2 - Battle Creek	•	·				
504201	Albion, St. Paul	226	18,356.20	19,473.57	18,113.50	19,223.80	83.15
504202	Battle Creek, St. Mark	451	6,200.00	10,937.82	6,000.00	8,600.00	17.59
504203	Battle Creek, Redemption	231	-	-	400.00	-	0.43
504204	Battle Creek, St. Paul	123	-	-	-	-	0.00
504205	Kalamazoo, Immanuel	165	4,500.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	7,050.00	35.98
504206	Kalamazoo, Zion	649	14,464.63	13,031.14	10,667.80	12,197.84	19.40
504208	Marshall, Christ	170	10,299.10	9,270.72	8,340.19	7,133.04	51.53
504211	Paw Paw, Trinity	591	21,583.47	18,500.00	18,500.00	18,390.04	32.56
504212	Portage, St. Michael	538	25,800.00	25,800.00	25,800.00	26,100.00	48.09
504213	Three Rivers, St. Peter	109	2,420.00	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,400.00	22.06
Circuit 43	3 - St Joseph	•					
504301	Berrien Springs, Trinity	276	3,000.00	3,500.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	13.13
504302	Bridgman, Immanuel	544	10,765.00	7,500.00	9,025.00	6,250.00	15.41
504303	Buchanan, St. Paul	73	286.50	-	1,200.00	1,200.00	9.20
504304	Cassopolis, St. Paul	95	3,000.00	2,750.00	3,250.00	3,000.00	31.58
504305	Coloma, Salem	193	-	-	-	-	0.00
504306	Buchanan, Trinity	382	8,000.00	11,721.50	8,188.71	8,729.79	23.98
504308	Niles, St. Paul's	235	10,000.00	10,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	31.91
504309	Saint Joseph, Trinity	765	13,000.00	12,750.00	13,000.00	13,000.00	16.91
504310	Sawyer, Trinity	224	11,097.30	10,131.10	5,777.06	9,197.06	40.40
504311	Stevensville, Christ	680	5,250.00	4,576.00	3,701.00	875.00	5.29
Circuit 44	- South Central						
504401	Burr Oak, St. John	138	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00	30.43
504402	Centreville, St. Paul's	40	1,983.37	1,700.00	700.00	600.00	31.15
504403	Sturgis, Salem	27	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	7.41
504404	Coldwater, St. Paul	201	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,675.00	18.00
504405	Colon, St. Paul's	136	550.00	600.00	600.00	1,150.00	5.33
504406	Hillsdale, St. Paul's	324	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,500.00	5.79
504408	Sturgis, Trinity	433	9,450.00	8,650.00	8,060.00	13,680.00	23.00
504409	Union City, Our Savior	125	330.00	360.00	360.00	390.00	2.88

GRAND TOTALS

\* Notes

4,590,607.47

4,547,925.19

4,765,252.65

37.35

4,593,986.53

All member congregations of the District as of May 1, 2022 are included as well as mission and closed congregations that have made contributions. Contribution amounts include gifts given for Synod/District ministries and those given for Michigan District only ministries.

Does not include restricted giving in support of the *Here We Stand* campaign or a particular program, agency, or ministry.

Confirmed Member numbers compiled from 2021 statistical report filed with Synod, or most recent data available.

124,488

### **CIRCUIT VISITORS RATIFICATION**

WHEREAS, the following ordained ministers of religion have been nominated by their respective circuits according to Bylaw 5.2.2 of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the following slate of nominees be ratified by the Michigan District in convention to constitute election.

#1 – Mackinaw Straits Charles Burhop – St. Paul/Saint Barnabas, Kincheloe/Sault Ste. Marie

#2 - Alpena Jason Mandley - St. John, Hillman #3 - Timberline Frederick Cordts - St. John, Au Gres

#4 – Gladwin Rodney Morrison – Emeritus

#5 - Midland Daniel Kempin - St. John's, Midland #6 - Bay Erwin Hutter - Pilgrim, Essexville #7 - Thumb East Kenneth Lueke - Our Savior, Bad Axe

#8 – Thumb West Thomas Garrison – St. John's/St. Peter, Sebewaing

#9 – Frankenmuth Cameron Steele – St. Paul, Caro #10 – Saginaw Paul Biber – Good Shepherd, Saginaw

#11 – Flint North David Hensler – Emeritus

#12 – Flint South Todd Biermann – Faith, Grand Blanc

#13 – Lapeer Todd Frusti – Trinity, Davison #14 – Port Huron Gerhardt Doroh – Emeritus

#15 – Macomb North Gary Richard – Trinity, Clinton Twp.

#16 – Macomb Northwest Norm Koy – Emeritus

#17 – Oakland Matthew Schuler – Journey, Oxford

#18 – Birmingham

#19 – Macomb South

#20 – Detroit East

#21 – Detroit Central

Evan Gaertner – Our Shepherd, Birmingham

Jeffrey Frechette – Bethlehem, Roseville

Asaph James – East Bethlehem, Detroit

Richard Robinson – St. John, Detroit

#23 - Down River Greyson Grenz - Trinity/Community, Wyandotte/Flat Rock

#24 – Monroe Mark Witte – Grace, Monroe

#25 - Dearborn Andrew Gruenhagen - St. Michael, Wayne Aaron Vergin - St. Mark's, West Bloomfield #26 - Kensington #27 - Livonia Joel Eden – Christ Our Savior, Livonia #28 - Milan David McCarty - Emmanuel, Britton #29 – Ann Arbor Daniel Pezzica - Our Savior, Chelsea #30 - Jackson Joel Sarrault - St. John's, Adrian #31 - Petoskey Matthew Peters - Zion, Petoskey #32 - Traverse City Michael Goers - Trinity, Traverse City #33 - Manistee Dennis Rahn – Trinity, Manistee

#35 - Capitol William Wangelin - Our Savior, Lansing #36 - St. Johns Edward Filter - St. Andrew, Portland #37 - Tri-River Jeffrey Wilhelm - Mt. Calvary, Greenville

#38 – Muskegon Dennis Lassanske – Emeritus

#34 - Big Rapids

#39 – Holland Christopher Boehnke – Lakeshore, Spring Lake #40 – Grand Rapids N. Central Glenn Schaeffer – St. James, Grand Rapids

#41 - Grand Rapids Southwest
 #42 - Battle Creek
 #43 - St. Joseph
 #44 - South Central
 Timothy Brand - St. Paul, Caledonia
 Karl Strenge - Redeemer, Battle Creek
 Michael Roth - Trinity, St. Joseph
 Kurt Kuhlmann - St. John, Burr Oak

District Reports - Page 235

Paul Tonn - Trinity, Reed City

### **CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE**

### **NEW CONSTITUTIONS AND BYLAWS**

Farmington Hills, Shadow of the Cross - 1/21/19 Oxford, Journey - 10/10/20

### **REVISED CONSTITUTIONS AND/OR BYLAWS**

Alma, Peace - 8/22/18

Alpena, Immanuel - 8/22/18

Ann Arbor, St. Luke - 3/19/19

Bay City, Zion - 1/21/20

Birch Run, St. Martin - 8/22/18

Bloomfield Hills, Cross of Christ - 8/22/18

Centreville, St. Paul - 10/19/22

Charlotte, First - 3/15/22

Clinton Twp, St. Luke - 10/10/20

Coldwater, St. Paul - 5/19/19

Coopersville, Grace - 1/21/20

Dearborn, Emmanuel - 1/26/21

Eastpointe, St. Thomas - 10/23/18

Fair Haven, St. Peter - 1/21/19

Fenton, Trinity - 10/29/19

Flint, St. Mark - 1/18/22

Goodrich, Christ - 1/18/22

Grand Blanc, Faith - 3/17/20

Grand Rapids, Our Savior - 10/29/19

Haslett, St. Luke - 8/16/21

Hemlock, St. Peter - 1/26/21

Holt, St. Matthew - 1/21/19

Houghton Lake, St. John - 10/10/20

Jenison, St. John - 1/18/22

Lambertville, Christ the King - 1/21/20

Linden, Hope - 10/19/21

Mancelona, St Matthew - 10/19/21

Midland, St. John - 8/22/18

Minden City, Trinity - 8/18/19

Monroe, Trinity - 8/22/18

New Baltimore, Christ - 10/10/20

New Boston, St. John's - 1/21/19

Nunica, St. Luke - 5/29/19

Ortonville, Prince of Peace - 5/29/19

Otisville, St. Timothy - 8/16/21

Plymouth, Living Word - 8/22/18

Port Hope, St. John - 1/21/20

Richmond, St. Peter - 1/21/19

Rochester Hills, GoodLife - 10/10/20

Spring Lake, St. Matthew - 1/21/20

St. Clair, Immanuel - 8/18/19

St. Joseph, Trinity - 8/22/18

Swartz Creek, New Life - 3/15/22

Three Rivers, St. Peter - 5/27/20

Traverse City, Trinity - 10/19/21

Utica, Trinity - 8/18/19

Walled Lake, St. Matthew - 8/16/21

Warren, Holy Cross - 3/19/19

Waterford, St. Stephen - 8/16/21

Wavne, St. Michael - 3/19/19

Westland, St. Matthew - 10/10/20

Whitmore Lake, Living Water - 8/22/18

Whittemore, Good News Ministries - 1/21/20

Wyandotte, Trinity - 2/24/21

### **CONVENTION COMMITTEE 2022**

Chairman Rev. Bradley Hubbard Vice Chair Mrs. Laurie Brown

Convention Manager Mr. Chad Woltemath

Secretary/Publicity Mrs. Debby Fall

Worship Chair Rev. William Wangelin

Worship Rev. Erik Cloeter & Mr. John Horak

Elections Rev. Joseph Polzin

Housing/Convention Arrangements Ms. Michele Stentzel

Technology Mr. Jeff Heisner

Presentations/Website Mrs. Linda Ekong

Ministry Tent Arrangements Ms. Debra Hughes

District President Rev. Dr. David P. E. Maier

District Secretary Rev. Darryl Andrzejewski

Nominating Committee Chairman Rev. Robert Appold

### **FLOOR COMMITTEES 2022**

### Floor Committee #1 - Michigan Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors

### Ordained:

Rev. Dr. Paul Biber 1591 Briarson Dr Saginaw MI 49638-4462

Rev. Daniel Meckes 1920 Washington Rd Rochester Hills MI 48306-3552

### Commissioned:

Mr. Luke Esselman 305 Cleveland St E Coopersville MI 49404-9601

Mrs. Amy Weston 1715 Paramount St Novi MI 48377-2088

### Lay:

Mr. Russell Boone 3900 Lauckner Ln Freeland MI 48623

Mr. Gaylord Kleuckling 1719 S Crystal Cove Dr Haslett MI 48840-8233

Mr. Fritz Quitmeyer 42176 Crestview Cir Northville MI 48168-2205

Mr. Vic Vaughn 41804 Coulon Dr Clinton Township MI 48038

### **Advisory Ordained Delegates:**

Rev. Theodore Hopkins (CUAA Rep) Rev. J. Derek Riddle (BOD Rep)

Rev. Bradley Yops

### **Advisory Lay Delegates:**

Alicia Winget (BOD Rep)

### Advisory:

District Staff: Mr. John Bates, Rev. Christian Jones, Rev. Dr. Todd Jones, Rev. Randy Johnson

Rev. David Davis, Co-Chmn. 3rd Vice President St. Luke Lutheran Church 5589 Van Atta Rd Haslett MI 48840-9726

Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chmn. 4th Vice President Emeritus

### Floor Committee #2 - Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks and Praise

### Ordained:

Rev. Dr. Richard Blythe 1870 Kenwood St Trenton MI 48183-1897

Rev. Michael Roth 3460 Kedzie St Saint Joseph MI 49085-9488

### Commissioned:

Ms. Susan Hooper 6102 Kings Shire Rd Grand Blanc MI 48439-8712

Mrs. Kimber Walsh 920 Halstead Blvd Jackson MI 49203-2608

### Lay:

Mr. Herm Arends 3555 N Cochran Rd Charlotte MI 48813

Mr. Kevin Weilnau 509 Howard Dr Monroe MI 48161

Mr. Steve Neumann 3730 Trimm Rd Saginaw MI 48609

Mr. Mark Smith 136 S Washington St Oxford MI 48371

### **Advisory Ordained Delegates:**

Rev. Paul Moldenhauer (BOD Rep) Rev. Dr. Ryan Peterson (CUAA Rep)

Rev. Dan Ramthun

### Advisory:

District Staff: Mr. Travis Grulke, Rev. Dr. Robert Kasper, Mr. Jim Saalfeld, Mr. Chad Woltemath

Rev. Mark Brandt, Co-Chmn. 1st Vice President Emeritus

Rev. Dean Davenport 2nd Vice President Christ Our Savior Lutheran Church 14175 Farmington Rd Livonia MI 48154-5422

### MEMBERSHIP APPLICATIONS

### Officially becoming members of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod by the Signing of the Constitution

### **CONGREGATIONS**

Farmington Hills, Shadow of the Cross (3/10/2019) Oxford, Journey (1/24/2021)

### **MINISTERS OF RELIGION ORDAINED**

Andrzejewski, Jakob Engblade, August Matheny, Mark Auxter. Robert Faith, Scott Miller, David Bato, Dinko Frusti, James Moran, David Garcia, Adan Nieman, Ronald Beckett, Garrick Baughman, Terry Gawura, Mark Oelschlaeger, Benjamin Geisler, Robert Bayer, Timothy Pahlkotter, II, Henry Bentz, Tyson Geraci, Coleman Pearl, James Blevins, Scott Hansen, Michael Pretznow, Mark Bromm, Glenn Harrison, Daniel Richardson, Gale Buday, Jacob Jones, Christian Rosche, Bryce Cerchez, Marin Kern, Timothy Rubino, Chris Corbett, Gerald Kersten, Alfred Schierlinger, Joseph Cornwell, Simeon Kreil. Dennis Sheridan, Timothy Cronkright, Tyler Kollek, Paul Sparks, Steven Deneen, Christopher Koppel, Jr, Alexander Twietmeyer, Andrew

DeVries, Michael Langfeldt, Jack Veen, Evan

Dohanyos, Franklin

Dowding, Robert

Longden, Daniel

Lyvere, Gary

Wellhousen, Austin

Wittig, Brandon

Wojtowicz, Daniel

Dykstra, Kevin Magneson, Scott

### MINISTERS OF RELIGION COMMISSIONED

Abraham, Jennifer L. Marter Burhop, Heather G. Schmelz Guenther, Amy L. Alexander, Jacon L. Carter, Autumn M. Haines, Renee L. Schoenknecht Auxter, Annalyse M. Cramer, Courtney P. Daniel Hecht, Jessica A. Barger, Anna C. Nielsen Daenzer, Bethany A. Hettig, Sarah Bartlett, Krista A. Darling, Renae A. Kragenbrink Johnson, Michael R. Belongia, Nathan Diroff, Savannah J. Klausmeier, Jacob Berry, Jenna R. Duncan, Amy J. Miles Koch, Matthew P. Eising, Emma C. Biornstad, Hannah

Graham, Melissa

Farney, Hillary M. Rife

Felten, Michael J.

Kolusk, Diane L. Priskorn
List, Katherine A. Miller

Gilson, Grace P.

Gorka, Katherine A.

Schlessman

Loren, John M.

Mandziara, Nicole L.

Schlessman

Bowdish, Grant A.

Brown, Alexandra R.

Brown, Jared S.

Brown, Alicia M. Seltz

Boyer, Stephanie A. Riggs

Matyas, Valerie E. Irion

McManus, Austin J.

Mead, Katherine A. Tucker

Montney, Matthew R.

Mort, Sarah B.

Nett, Alyssa R. Gipp

Osborne, Matthew D.

Parrish, Elizabeth S.

Patron, Mika

Pett, Ellen C. Helmreich

Pett, Royden D.

Plopper, Sydney A.

Plourde, Randall J.

Pomroy, Paige K.

Priem, Sadie N. McDaniel

Rahn, Kalera

Ressler, Amanda F.

Rice, Diana Lei

Riske, Angela C.

Rosin, Aaron R.

Roth, Sarah C.

Schultz, Megan B.

Shirley, Tessa J. Bidinger

Simon, Zane A.

Smith, Jennifer M.

Smith, Mallorie M.

Smith, Rebecca E.

Spear, Alexandra R.

Stange, Jessica A.

Steuernagel, Paula J.

Streeter, Amber E.

Strieter, Rachel M. Westendorf

Thomas, Julie R.

Wentzel, Katrina A.

Werling, Anna C.

Werner, Courtney M. Dykema

Wert, Emilyann P. Pool

Wilson, Elizabeth E. Nimtz

Wolter, Anthony V.

### A2E - Benton Harbor Lutheran Outreach Ministry

Rev. Michael J. Roth, Chairman Deacon Scott Kizer, Director

This outreach ministry to Benton Harbor, a struggling impoverished African American community, is across the river from St. Joseph. It is supported by the congregations of Circuit #43 - St. Joseph circuit. The ministry operates under the name Blessed Life Outreach Ministry (BLOM) to offer help through food and clothing ministries as well as spiritual counseling. Over the past four years, the ministry has partnered with Feeding America to offer food assistance, hosted regular community dinners, sponsored summer Vacation Bible School programs, and worked with the Benton Harbor Street Ministry to connect with neighborhood youth. The COVID-19 pandemic severely curtailed our efforts over the past two years. However, more doors are opening and strategies are being planned for future ministry.

### A2E - Family of God, Detroit

Rev. James Hill (Senior), Rev. Tyler Cronkright (Associate), Rev. Tim LeClair (Associate)

Family of God is a non-profit Lutheran ministry committed to bringing the transformative power of the Gospel to the lives of those living in Southwest Detroit. We strive to bring hope to the hopeless by showing our community the love and compassion that our Savior Jesus Christ has for everyone. We operate in four stages: 1) Compassion – meeting people where they are; 2) Service – serving people where they are; 3) Witness – sharing the Gospel when the Spirit makes way; and 4) Fellowship – joining people to the community of the church and Christ.

### Significant events which took place during the past 3 years

- Family of God took three field trips with the youth in 2019 (Greenfield Village, Maybury Farm, Detroit Science Museum). Covid-19 protocols were a barrier in 2020 and 2021. They are resuming in 2022 with trips to the Detroit Zoo, Jimmy John's Field, and Metro Beach.
- We hosted numerous community events in 2019 with the hope of sinking deeper roots into our neighborhood.
- Tyler Cronkright was ordained and installed as Associate Pastor in January 2020.
- Continued to serve hundreds of people through our meal ministry during the 2020 pandemic.
- Established Street Ministry during the 2020

- pandemic. Each night, during dinner hours, a group would travel up and down the main streets passing out trays of food, hygiene kits, and other basic needs to the homeless and addicted on the streets. In addition, a weekly Bible Study and prayer time were established in Scripps Park and Clark Park in Detroit. Churches also began providing weekly sack lunches for street ministry efforts.
- In 2021, Deacon Tim LeClair began leading worship service at Clark Park on Sunday afternoons, coinciding with worship at Family of God.
- Deacon Tim LeClair was ordained and installed as Associate Pastor (Street Ministry) in June, 2021.
- Family of God entered into a dual parish agreement with St. Stephen Lutheran Church in Southwest Detroit. Rev. James Hill and Rev. Tyler Cronkright were installed as the Senior and Associate Pastor at St. Stephen and serve both churches.
- Family of God partnered with Refuge Church (West Bethlehem Lutheran Church) and holds worship with the Sacraments, led by Rev. Tim LeClair in the Fall of 2021. This was so that the Clark Park church service could be held indoors.
- All 3 churches (Family of God, St. Stephen, and Refuge) are working together to spread the Gospel.
- Since the last convention, we have had the privilege of giving God's gifts through Holy Baptism to over 30 people.
- Nick Gapski was assigned to Family of God from CTSFW to serve as Vicar. He was installed in July 2021.
- We celebrated six years of partnership with The Luke Clinic and three years of partnership with Pan de Vida Lutheran Church, both of whom have free use of the Family of God building.
- The Luke Clinic organized the first Afghan Refugee Clinic in February 2022 helping to serve the pregnant women that are being housed in Detroit.
- St. Stephen has begun hosting a weekly meal for those "left behind" on the southwest side of the neighborhood.
- More recently, we have been working to prepare for the arrival of Rev. Ricardo Grenado, a missionary of the Michigan District to Latino populations. We anxiously await his arrival in Summer/Fall 2022.
- Family of God hosted five students and one professor over the weekend of April 29-May 1, 2022 from Concordia Theological Seminary in Fort Wayne, Ind. During this "Urban Immersion" event, they heard from eight different ministries from Detroit, Flint, and Pontiac.
- The Family of God umbrella (FoG, Refuge/Clark Park, St. Stephen, Luke Clinic) have also dramatically increased congregational support partners.

### **A2E - Flint Mission Network**

Rev. Christian Jones

Flint Mission Network is a collection of two worshiping bodies (Franklin Avenue Mission and York Avenue Mission) and two para ministries (Mercy House and The Luke Clinic). Together, their collective mission is Proclaiming the Gospel, Empowering Neighbors, and Lifting One Another Up in the City of Flint.

Significant Events which took place during 2019 - 2021

- Installation of Rev. Christian Jones as executive director (2019)
- Installation of Rachel Siemen as operations manager (now assistant director) (2019)
- Opening of Mercy House in partnership with Wellspring Lutheran Services (2019)
  - Provides a home for four mothers and their children (16 people total) who are struggling with homelessness.
  - Residents are able to stay for 12 months and are paired with a social worker, who teaches them basic life skills including financial literacy and parenting.
- Franklin Avenue Diner served over 30,000 meals to the hungry and homeless of Flint during the pandemic (2020)
- Launched the Custodial Training Program—a job skills training program (2021)
- Hosted first annual Franklin Avenue Mission Jam (2021)
  - · Catechetical Theme: Fear, Love, Trust
  - Headliner: FLAME
  - Formed relationship with Flint Public Art Project
- Launched Sunday evening kids ministry, teaching kids about Jesus (2021)
- Launched The Luke Clinic (2021)
  - Serving expecting mothers within the city of Flint and beyond
  - · Offers free prenatal / antenatal medical care
- Launched a revitalization of Our Savior Lutheran (now York Avenue Mission) (2021)
- Rebranded from Franklin Avenue Mission to Flint Mission Network (2022)
- Reverend Jones received We Raise Foundation's Emerging Leader grant (2022)

### A2E - St. Paul Community Lutheran Church, Pontiac (SPCLC)

Rev. Christoper Jung

St. Paul Community Lutheran Church (SPCLC) is the only Lutheran Church in the urban context of Pontiac. Our main outreach is through compassion ministries such as a food bank, clothing closet, and community meals sponsored by other local LCMS congregations. Significant events which have taken place during the past 3 years (2019-2021):

- Rev. Jung was installed as the full-time pastor at SPCLC on Jan 3, 2020
- Our Vacation Bible School in 2021 had 60+ children from the surrounding neighborhoods, some of which heard the Gospel for the first time
- SPCLC restarted a tutoring program through LSEM, which now has several students coming weekly to work on achieving grade level in school
- SPCLC started a Parish Nurse program that offers health classes and blood pressure checks to members of the community and our church
- SPCLC has seen some months of helping over 100 people through the Father's Hands Food Pantry.
   We are always accepting non-perishable food donations. Please check with our church office if your church would like to get involved
- SPCLC has helped many people through our Family Clothing Closet. We assist people who have had tragedies in the home such as fire, flood, etc. We assist mostly families with children who have outgrown their old clothes and are unable to purchase new ones themselves. We have also provided clothes for job interviews so that people can be empowered to fight the systemic poverty in Pontiac
- SPCLC has implemented a visual art walk throughout the sanctuary that tells the narrative arc of the Old Testament and the Gospels so that people who are illiterate or reading sensitive may have access to seeing the Gospel through pictures
- SPCLC was hit by a car in September 2021.

  We have been focusing on repairing significant damage to our facilities. We have received a lot of support from District and other Lutheran parishioners in order to achieve the improvements that we have seen so far
- Throughout the pandemic, SPCLC provided community meals on Wednesday nights. For some of the families that come, it may be the only hot meal that they receive all week.

### Circuit #11 - Flint North Circuit - Revised Rev. David H. Hensler, Circuit Visitor

The congregations of Flint North Circuit continue under the Lord's care and service faithfully, with varied ministries of service.

Listed are the congregations in the circuit with a brief summary of the past three years:

St. Martin, Birch Run - Rev. James Chinery After a brief shutdown due to the pandemic (3/20/20 - 6/14/20), St. Martin has continued to remain open for worship and other activities. St. Martin has made leaps and bounds with our online presence, offering livestream (on multiple platforms) for all worship services as well as daily devotions on the readings of the week (Monday-Thursday). Our worship attendance has grown modestly over the past couple of years, and our staffing has remained stable. St. Martin began, in December 2021, what we hope to be our final capital campaign, titled "Legacy of Faith," to pay off the church mortgage. Our mission statement for the campaign reads: "In paying off our church mortgage, St. Martin hopes to increase our outreach to the community and provide a debt-free legacy for the next generation."

<u>Our Savior, Flint</u> – also known as York Avenue Mission – Vacant

Our Savior continues Word and Sacrament ministry to the people of North Flint, the Beecher District, and beyond. Our Savior loves ministry and provides church neighbors and friends with food, clothing of many colors given out of love, Neighbor Dinners, activities for children and youth, prayer, and devotional resources. The church also remains an active part of community efforts for improvement.

Holy Cross, Flushing – Rev. Robert Riggs, IIM
Holy Cross makes use of traditional and contemporary
resources weekly as God's Word and Sacrament are
shared. Various Bible studies are also at the heart of
our followship throughout the week. The congregation
is among the leaders of Christians who rush in to
organize the sharing of assistance to those who are
in need. Rev. Clifford Bira retired in May 2021 after
serving at Holy Cross since 1984. The congregation is
seeking the Lord's will as it looks forward to extending a
call to their next Pastor in 2022.

### Messiah, Clio - Rev. Erik Cloeter

God is Good! Difficult as it was, our congregation has been blessed through the many challenges of the last two years. Since our last report, we celebrated 49 baptisms, including individuals and households, with people ranging from newborn to 55 years of age. We

also confirmed the faith of 75, ranging from 13 to 55 years. This represents a slower season of growth, but we remain committed to our mission to *Make More & Better Disciples*. One focus as of late has been the rebuilding and advancing of our teaching/equipping ministries, also lending considerable time and resources to our tech infrastructure for audio-visual improvements, online presence, and security. *Solo Deo Gloria!* 

<u>Christ the King - Deaf, Flint</u> – Rev. Brant Engel & Rev. Thomas Dunseth

This congregation continues to serve the deaf community in Metro Flint and the Michigan District. In July of 2020, Christ the King, Flint and St. Paul, Flint became a dual parish. VBS is conducted in both English and American Sign Language as they reach out to the hearing and deaf communities in the Flint area. Christ the King also held a Church Interpreters Workshop to train future interpreters for service in the church. The pastors continue to be involved in training future workers in Deaf Ministry by supervising vicars and deaconesses and by teaching the deaf ministry classes at Concordia Theological Seminary in Ft. Wayne, Ind.

St. Paul, Flint - Rev. Brant Engel

In July of 2020, St. Paul, Flint and Christ the King (Deaf), Flint entered into a dual parish agreement. Rev. Jeffrey Walsh retired in December 2020 and was given the status of Pastor Emeritus. Pastor Engel was called as Administrative Pastor for the dual parish. Pastor Dean Dumbrille was called as Visitation Pastor and Pastor Thomas Dunseth was called as Mission Pastor. Deacon Bill Storm came back to St. Paul to serve in the area of Parish Education and Catechesis. St. Paul has instituted a jail ministry and campus ministry as they continue to reach out to the people in the Flint community. St. Paul Lutheran School is in its 93rd year and continues to teach the students as the Lord sends them to us. Mary Lynn Buck is the Principal and Administrator over all child-related programs such as daycare, preschool GSRP program and K-8 Lutheran Day School. The pastoral staff continues to work diligently to bring the Word and Sacraments to the city of Flint.

### United in Christ, Flint - Vacant

The pandemic did not help our congregation but there is a core group of about 50-60 members that remain very faithful. Part of this group also continues to assist at the Franklin Avenue Mission. For the most part, the spirit of the congregation remains high, for which we are always thankful.

### Section 5 - Overtures (Inadvertently omitted from Workbook Part I)

Overture	Title	Page
1-19	To Petition to Declare SMP Pastors Eligible as Convention Delegates	247
2-19	To Amend the Bylaws of the Michigan District	248
2-20	To Protect Christian Consciences	251

1	COMMITTEE NAME:	MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS		
2 3 4	OVERTURE NUMBER: SUBJECT:	1-19		
		To Petition to Declare SMP Pastors Eligible as		
5 6 7		Convention Delegates		
7				
8	WHEREAS, voting representation to	the conventions of the Synod has always been based on the		
9	rights of congregations, not on personal credentials or training; and			
10				
11	WHEREAS, each congregation is entitled to the vote of one lay member and one called pastor			
12	for district conventions and is entitled to have those candidates considered as circuit			
13 14	candidates to the Synodical convention, and			
15	WHEREAS, SMP pastors serve legitimate calls to member congregations, and			
16	, , ,			
17	WHEREAS, SMP pastors are currently eligible to serve as delegates to District Conventions, and			
18				
19	WHEREAS, assistant and associate pastors are eligible to serve as delegates to Synodical			
20 21	Conventions, and			
22	WHEREAS, declaring SMP pastors eli	igible to serve as pastoral delegates to the Synodical		
23	convention if duly chosen by their circuit would resolve this inconsistency in our practice, be it			
24				
25	<b>Resolved</b> , that the Michigan District petition the Synod in convention to declare SMP pastors eligible for service as convention delegates without any other change to the status or			
26				
27 28	restrictions that may be in effect.			
29	Submitted by: Circuit #5			
	•			

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **OVERTURE NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: To Amend the Bylaws of the Michigan District 5 6 7 WHEREAS, changes to the Constitution and Bylaws of the Synod by the 2019 Synod Convention require 8 the Michigan District to amend its additional bylaws in order that they will align with the revised 9 Constitution and Bylaws of the Synod; and 10 11 WHEREAS, other grammatical (including incorrect references to bylaws that have been renumbered), 12 consistency, and clarifying notations are in order; therefore be it 13 14 Resolved, that the following changes to the Michigan District Bylaws be made to bring them in 15 compliance with recent changes to Synod's Bylaws: 16 17 2.3 Representation - The District convention shall be composed of regularly elected and certified delegates and of 18 certain individual persons, as follows (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.2.2): 19 20 a. Delegates of congregations entitled to vote. Every member congregation or multi-congregation parish is 21 entitled to two (2) votes, one (1) of which is to be cast by the pastoral delegate its pastor and the other by 22 the lay delegate elected and deputed by the congregation or parish (Constitution, Art. XII, Section 10 a.). 23 24 b. The advisory members of the Synod (Constitution, Art. V B). Advisory delegates are all commissioned 25 ministers, and those ordained ministers not presently serving as voting representatives of congregations, 26 who are members of the Synod within the district. In addition, a congregation that is part of a multi-27 congregation parish, other than the congregation supplying the voting lay delegate, may elect and depute 28 an advisory lay delegate (Constitution Art. XII, Section 10 b.). 29 30 c. Advisory representatives of the Board of Directors, other boards, commissions, and educational institutions 31 and such as by virtue of their office are required to attend District conventions. 32 33 3.5 Each voting member congregation or multi-congregation parish is entitled to be represented at this assembly 34 by two of their respective voting delegates (one pastor and one layperson) and by their advisory members of 35 Synoddelegates (Cf. Bylaw 2.3). 36 37 5.10 Nominations and Elections of Vice Presidents. 38 39 a. The Michigan District shall elect one vice-president for each region from the clergy roster of the District with 40 residence membership in a congregation in the designated region. 41 42 **5.13** Nominations of Board of Directors. 43 44 a. Every voting congregation of a region nominating for the Board of Directors may nominate one (1) ordained 45 minister, one (1) commissioned minister and two (2) laypersons holding membership in member 46 congregations of the from its region for consideration as potential candidates by the regional nominating 47 committee, which may consider additional candidates as it sees fit. (Cf. Bylaw 5.5 c. & d. for the 48 nominating schedule.) 49 50 and be it finally

**Resolved**, that the following changes to the Michigan District Bylaws be made for grammatical, consistency, and clarity reasons:

- **1.1** The Michigan District shall consist of congregations, and ministers of religion (ordained and commissioned), holding membership in the Synod received by the District or the Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.1.2).
- **2.1** District conventions shall be held and conducted as prescribed by the Constitution and Bylaws of Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.2).
- **3.7** At least one-third of the voting member congregations represented by at least one of their respective representatives (pastor or lay delegate) shall be present to conduct a meeting of the regional assembly (Cf. Constitution XII-, Section 14).
- **3.8 c**. To nominate from its region, using a slate prepared by the regional nominating committee, the District Nominating Committee (Cf. Bylaw 5.5 c & d5.13 d).
- **4.2** Officers and members of the Board of Directors must be members in good standing of congregations which are members of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, except as noted in Michigan District Bylaw <u>5.11a5.9 a</u>. No congregation of the District shall have more than one (1) member from its congregation as a voting member of the Board of Directors to the District.
- **5.4** Salaried Executives without Vote.
  - Executive level staff of the District and the Chief Executive Officer for the Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees are not eligible for voting membership on any board of the District. They shall not at the same time hold an executive position to which they have been called and the Office of President, vice-president, Secretary, or Treasurer of the District. If such staff is elected or appointed to one of these positions, he must resign his executive office to accept such an election. (See also Syn. Bylaw 1.5.1.1 for additional restrictions.)
- **5.5** Time of Elections.
  - **c.** At their regional assemblies prior to the <u>even numbered conventions</u> held in <u>even-numbered years</u>, the Metro-East Region and the West Region shall narrow the slate of candidates for the Board of Directors.
  - **d.** At their regional assemblies prior to the <u>odd numbered</u> conventions held in odd-numbered years, the Metro-West Region and the North and East Region shall narrow the slate of candidates for the Board of Directors.
- 5.12 Election of Circuit Visitors.

The convention shall elect the circuit visitors as provided by the Bylaws of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaws 5.2.2).

- 5.16 Notifications of Election to Office.
  - At the close of the convention, the Secretary of the District shall notify every officer and board member in writing of <u>his or her</u> election.
- **8.1** <u>President</u>. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the District, and between conventions and in the recess of the Board of Directors, shall have the general control and management of its business and affairs,

subject to these Bylaws. He shall preside at all District conventions. The President shall carry out the duties and responsibilities assigned to his office by the Constitution and Bylaws of Synod (Cf. Constitution, Art. XIXII; Synod Bylaws 4.4.1ff.). He shall be an ex-officio member of all commissions or committees in the District with the right to speak but not to vote. He shall have the right to designate any one of the vice-presidents to sit in his place at meetings of the Board of Directors or any of the District's commissions or committees. As the chief executive officer, he shall manage and supervise the District staff. The Office of District President shall be full-time. He shall not be in charge of a congregation, nor hold a chair at any educational institution or fill any other full-time executive office of the District. This prohibition does not apply when a vice president assumes the Office of District President to complete an unexpired term.

**8.5** <u>Treasurer</u>. The Treasurer shall have oversight of all funds and securities of the District and shall report to the Board of Directors and the District convention the financial status of the District. The Treasurer, the President of the District and/or the President's designated staff persons shall have authority to sign on behalf of the District all checks, notes, or other official documents. The Treasurer shall also require on behalf of the Board of Directors the annual audit of all District funds. <u>HeThe Treasurer</u> shall be bonded for the discharge of all <u>his</u> duties as Treasurer, the bond being of such character, form and in such amount as the Board of Directors may require.

Submitted by: Board of Directors, Michigan District, LCMS

KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 1 COMMITTEE NAME: 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **OVERTURE NUMBER:** 2-20 4 SUBJECT: To Protect Christian Consciences 5 6 7 WHEREAS, Christians are called to "render to God what is God's" (Luke 20:25) and to "obey God rather 8 than man" (Acts 5:29); and 9 10 WHEREAS, Christians are called to "obey their magistrates save when they are commanded to sin" (Ap 11 XVI:6-7); and 12 13 WHEREAS, The Holy Scriptures teach that man is not free to bind the conscience of another to a merely 14 human commandment (Galatians 5:1-6; Romans 14); and 15 16 WHEREAS, There are increased attacks on Christian conscience; such attacks including but not limited to 17 attacking Biblical authority regarding the sanctity of human life, human sexuality, Christian marriage, 18 necessity of in-person Christian worship, and other issues of Christian conscience; and 19 20 WHEREAS, This is clearly evidenced not only anecdotally, but also concretely, for instance, by the recent 21 Equality Act in the U.S. Congress (H.R. 5), negating application of The Religious Freedom Restoration Act 22 of 1993 (see Sec. 1107), and redefining sex beyond the Biblical teaching (see Sec. 1101); and 23 24 WHEREAS, This violation of conscience is a violation of one's Christian freedom and Christian wisdom 25 and may result in sin; and 26 27 WHEREAS, There is historic success in claiming religious exemption from violations of conscience on the 28 basis of Religious Freedom in America (e.g. Philadelphia v. Catholic Social Services (2021) or Lutheran 29 Church-Missouri Synod v. FCC (1988) or Meyer v. Nebraska (1923)); therefore be it 30 31 Resolved That the congregations of the Midland Circuit of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church-32 Missouri Synod be encouraged to abstain from every teaching of men that violates their Christian 33 conscience which is bound to God's Word alone in every sphere of life; and be it further 34 35 Resolved, That the members of the congregations of the Midland Circuit of the Michigan District of The 36 Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod be encouraged to speak and act in a Christian manner against such 37 breaches of conscience in their daily vocations; and be it further 38 39 Resolved, That the congregations of the Midland Circuit of the Michigan District of The Lutheran 40 Church—Missouri Synod be encouraged to give full support and assistance to any member of the 41 congregations in securing religious exemption from teachings and practices contrary to conscience; and 42 be it finally 43 44 Resolved, That this resolution be revised to reflect the setting of a district and submitted as an Overture 45 to the 2022 LCMS Michigan District Convention. 46

47

Submitted by: Circuit #5

### **Section 6 - Resolutions**

Resolution	Title	Page
1-01	A Culture of Bible Reading	255
1-02	Navigating Future Challenges to the Church's In-Person and Online Worship as a	256
	Response to the Pandemic	
1-03	To Encourage Circuits and Congregations and Their Members to Work Together to	257
_ 00	Extend and Advance the Gospel Through New Ministry Endeavors	_0,
1-04	To Recognize Worship as Formative to the <i>Missio Dei</i>	259
1-05	To Encourage the Use of the Resource Heart Issues are Hard Issues	260
1-06	To Focus on Spiritual Formation	261
1-07	To Encourage the Use of <i>The Great Sending</i>	262
1-08	To Commend the Concordia Market Resource Sharing Site	263
1-09	Christian Education	264
1-10	To Encourage Congregations to Raise up New Commissioned and Ordained	265
1 10	Church Workers	203
1-11	To Encourage Development of Additional Qualified Lay and Ordained Servant	266
1-11	Leaders for the Care and Growth of Christ's Church	200
1-12	To Encourage Collaboration Between Concordia University Ann Arbor and the	269
1-12	Michigan District – LCMS	203
1-13	To Encourage and Support Existing Learning-In-Ministry, Non-Residential,	270
1-13	Distance Programs Leading to Ordination	270
1-14	To Commend the Asynchronous Deacon and Ministry Assistant Training Through	272
1-14	the Michigan School of Missional Formation and to Encourage Greater Enrollment	212
	in Order to Train Additional Qualified Deacons and Ministry Assistants	
1-15	To Create a Third Pathway for General Pastoral Colloquy for Members of LCMS	274
1-13	Congregations Who Have Graduated With an Accredited Masters of Divinity	2/4
	Degree From a Non-LCMS Seminary	
1-16	To Petition to Declare Specific Ministry Pastors (SMP) Eligible as Convention	276
1 10	Voting Delegates	270
2-01	To Strengthen the Advisory Delegate Participation at District Conventions	277
2-02	To Adjust Michigan District Circuits	278
2-03	To Affirm Church Extension Fund as the Preferred Provider of Ministry Loans, and	281
2 03	to Encourage Continued Investment with CEF	201
2-04	To Amend the Bylaws of the Michigan District	282
2-05	Regarding the Future of Our Concordia Universities	286
2-06	The CUS/CUE Proposed Governance Model	288
2-07	To Rescind Resolution 5-08 of the 2013 Synodical Convention Regarding Prior	291
2-07	Approval	231
2-08	CUW/CUAA Board of Regents Representation	292
2-08	Change Electoral Circuit Requirement	293
2-03	To Commend <i>The Hymnal Project</i>	294
2-10	To Commend Lutheran Bible Translators for the <i>Living Water</i> Project	295
2-11	Celebration of the 500th Anniversary of <i>Luther's Large and Small Catechism</i> and	296
2-12	Encouraging Its Use	290
2-13		200
2-13	To Thank God for Lutheran Special Education Ministries as it Celebrates 150 Years	298
2-14	of Service to the Church  To Initiate a Student Debt Assistance Program for LCMS Commissioned Minister	200
Z-1 <del>4</del>	To Initiate a Student Debt Assistance Program for LCMS Commissioned Minister - Teacher	299
2 15		200
2-15	To Defend and Uphold Biblical Teachings	300
2-16	To Thank God for the Ministry of Patricia Maier	301
2-17	To Thank God for the Ministry of David P. E. Maier	302
	Omnibus Resolutions	304
	Appendix A	305

1 2	COMMITTEE	NAME:	MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS	
3	<b>RESOLUTION:</b>	NUMBER:	1-01	
4	SUBJECT:		A Culture of Bible Reading	
5	REFERENCE:		Overture 1-02	
6				
7				
8 9	WHEREAS, Goo	d reveals Himself through	n His Word and invites us to find Him in it (John 5:39–40); and	
10 11	WHEREAS, The	e Holy Spirit works throug	gh the Word of God to draw us to and build us up in Jesus; and	
12 13	WHEREAS, The	e Word of God is recorde	d in the 66 books of the Bible; and	
14	WHFRFAS. We	are invited through the	Scriptures to be diligent in the reading and study of them (Psalm	
15		_	0–14, Colossians 3:16); and	
16	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
17	WHEREAS, Arti	icle V of the Augsburg Co	onfession encourages regular use of God's Word; and	
18				
19 20	<b>WHEREAS,</b> Have	ving the Bible available fo	or reading by lay people was a central driver of the Reformation;	
21	anu			
22	WHEREAS. The	Bible has never been m	ore accessible for people; and	
23	,		0.0 dd00000.0 (0.1 poop.e), d.1 d	
24	WHEREAS, The	e District has provided an	electronic Bible reading plan—the Reformation Reading Plan on	
25	YouVersion—that has had over 18,000 users and 3,000 completions since the last Convention; and			
26		•		
27	WHEREAS, The	e reading of the Word bu	ilds people's hope in Christ; and	
28		-		
29	WHEREAS, The	Church needs the powe	er of the Word now as much as ever; therefore be it	
30				
31	Resolved, That	the Michigan District in	convention encourage and challenge each District congregation	
32	to maintain or implement programs that will encourage and enable its members to read their Bible every			
33	day; and be it f	further		
34				
35		_	convention encourage and challenge each District congregation	
36	to maintain or implement programs that will encourage and enable its members to read through their			
37	entire Bible an	nually; and be it finally		
38	Deschood That	the District was delegan	والمازين الأرب المعام ومعام والمعام المعام المعام والمعام المعام والمعام المعام والمعام والمعام والمعام والمعام	
39		•	tinued encouragement, tools, and programs that will build a	
40 41	culture of BIDIE	e reading in our congrega	ALIUTIS.	
42	Submitted by	Committee #1 - Michig	an Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors	
43	Sabilitied by.		ev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen	

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 1-02 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: Navigating Future Challenges to the Church's In-Person and 5 Online Worship as a Response to the Pandemic 6 REFERENCE: Overture 1-04 & 1-05 7 8 9 WHEREAS, Many congregations ceased in-person worship in the early part of 2020 in response to 10 government mandates and pastoral concern for the membership; and 11 12 WHEREAS, Most of the congregations in the District offered an online version of worship and have grown 13 in the implementation of technology to engage their memberships in confession and absolution and the 14 public reading of the Word; and 15 16 WHEREAS, Moving ministries online has produced other beneficial results such as community 17 engagement, small groups, continued engagement with members, and outreach opportunities; and 18 19 WHEREAS, In-person worship services differ from the experiences of online worship services for most 20 individuals through the inclusion of formal and informal service opportunities, community interactions, 21 public witness, and reception of the Sacraments; therefore be it 22 23 Resolved, That we offer praise and thanksgiving to God, Who has guided us through these challenging 24 times keept congregations connected, and expanded our opportunities for kingdom work; and be it 25 further 26 27 Resolved, That we encourage congregations to continue to use and further develop online ministry to 28 bring hope to their communities and beyond; and be it further 29 30 Resolved, That people be encouraged to attend the weekly in-person worship services of their local 31 church when possible according to the biblical habit of Acts 2:42; and be it further 32 33 Resolved, That the Michigan District identify or develop resources that will provide a biblical framework 34 to guide pastors and congregations in making decisions regarding in-person and online worship; and be it 35 finally 36 37 Resolved, That circuits be encouraged to utilize the resources for discussion and study in their circuit 38 pastor gatherings, circuit forums, and other venues. 39 40 Submitted by: Committee #1 - Michigan Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors

Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

41

**COMMITTEE NAME:** 1 MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-03 4 SUBJECT: To Encourage Circuits and Congregations and Their 5 Members to Work Together to Extend and Advance the 6 Gospel Through New Ministry Endeavors 7 REFERENCE: Overture 1-08 8 9 10 WHEREAS, Many congregations in our Michigan District are hindered in their efforts to initiate new 11 ministries to reach new people with the Gospel of salvation through faith in Jesus Christ because they 12 are challenged by decreased membership and/or financial constraints, and therefore may not have the 13 capacity to engage their communities effectively as they would wish; and 14 15 WHEREAS, Distance, declining population density, and other factors heighten difficulties in conducting 16 ministry in rural and small towns; and 17 18 WHEREAS, Urban and inner-city congregations face significant challenges due to changing demographics 19 and declining membership; and 20 21 WHEREAS, Studies and experience have demonstrated that new ministry starts are more effective in 22 reaching new people with the Gospel; and 23 24 WHEREAS, There is a present and ongoing shortage of pastors and other ministry leaders equipped and 25 motivated to initiate new ministries to reach new people with the saving message of God's love in Christ; 26 and 27 28 WHEREAS, Several such efforts have been initiated and/or realized in recent years by circuits, 29 neighboring circuits, and partner congregations (ex. Franklin Avenue Mission, Flint; Shadow of the Cross 30 Lutheran Church, Farmington Hills; and Journey, Oxford); and 31 32 WHEREAS, Regardless of what region or county a congregation or circuit may be located, the 33 opportunity to reach the unchurched, de-churched, and non-Christian population is real and actionable; 34 and 35 36 WHEREAS, Monies from the Here We Stand Campaign / Innovative Missional Ministries and other 37 sources could be made available for such efforts; and 38 39 WHEREAS, The Holy Spirit can be trusted to work through His Word, by our witness of Christ, to 40 transform the unbelieving heart; therefore be it 41 42 Resolved, That the congregations of the Michigan District be encouraged to initiate new ministries in 43 their respective communities through shared ministries (i.e., women's and men's ministries with sister 44 congregations), and partnerships (i.e., mergers, multi-site parishes, or church plants); and be it further 45 46 Resolved, That congregations and circuits be encouraged to invite and engage the services of District 47 Congregation Mission and Ministry Facilitators to assist with the new ministry efforts, and that the

I	District Preside	istrict President shall communicate to the congregations of the District a plan to move this effort	
2	forward during the next triennium; and be it finally		
3			
4	Resolved, That a formal report of such collaborative efforts and new ministry starts be given at the 2025		
5	Michigan District convention.		
6			
7	Submitted by:	Committee #1 - Michigan Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors	
8		Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen	

1	COMMITTEE NAME:	MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM	
2		ENDEAVORS	
3	RESOLUTION NUMBER:	1-4	
4	SUBJECT:	To Recognize Worship as Formative to the Missio Dei	
5	RESOLUTION NUMBER:	1-10	
6			
7			
8	WHEREAS, God has given the Ch	urch a Great Commission to seek and to save the lost (Missio Dei),	
9	(Matthew 28:18-20); and		
10			
11	WHEREAS, As Christians gather t	or worship around Word and Sacrament they are thereby formed for	
12	deployment for mission and voc	ation; and	
13			
14	WHEREAS, The Church has a rich and valuable heritage of worship experiences and forms; and		
15			
16	WHEREAS, Every time of the Church develops its own contributions for its time, its context, and the		
17	future; therefore be it		
18			
19	<b>Resolved</b> , That the Michigan District in convention encourage and challenge congregations to use		
20	resources from the past and the present for faithful worship that serves to prepare their people for the		
21	Missio Dei; and be it further		
22	December of The table - Michigan Die		
23 24	<b>Resolved,</b> That the Michigan District in convention encourage congregations to put the best construction		
2 <del>4</del> 25	on the worship of sister congregations; and be it finally		
26			
27	<b>Resolved,</b> That the Michigan District in convention looks to the Lord of the Harvest to use His <i>people of hope</i> deployed into the community to accomplish His <i>Missio Dei</i> .		
28	nope deployed into the community to accomplish his wissio del.		
29	Submitted by: Committee #1 -	Michigan Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors	
30	•	and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen	
50	Nev. David Davis	and nev. John Duch, co chairmen	

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 1-05 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: To Encourage the Use of the Resource Heart Issues are 5 Hard Issues 6 **REFERENCE:** Overture 1-06 7 8 9 WHEREAS, Christ prayed to His heavenly Father for the unity of the Church, "That all of them may be 10 one, Father, just as you are in me and I am in you. May they also be in us so that the world may believe 11 that you have sent me" (John 17:21); and 12 13 WHEREAS, St. Paul pointed out that in Christ there are no races or divisions among God's children saying, 14 "There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and female, for you are all one 15 in Christ Jesus" (Galatians 3:28); and 16 17 WHEREAS, "God shows no partiality, but in every nation, anyone who fears him and does what is right is 18 acceptable to him" (Acts 10:34-35); and 19 20 WHEREAS, The Commission on Theology and Church Relations document titled Racism and the Church 21 (Feb. 1994) states: "We in The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod have before us a wonderful opportunity 22 to commit ourselves to strive toward making racism a thing of the past, and to demonstrate before a 23 watching world how people of all cultures and groups can become one in Christ, who has made of many 24 one body for the edification of all"; and 25 26 WHEREAS, Racism has no basis in Scripture or the Confessions; and 27 28 WHEREAS, We continue to see racism in society at large; and 29 30 WHEREAS, The Michigan District has developed the Heart Issues are Hard Issues Bible study based on 31 presentations by the Rev. Christopher Bodley, Rev. Dr. Victor Belton, Rev. Keith Haney, and Dr. Ed Stetzer 32 at the Michigan District's conference on racism and the Church, and that resource has been downloaded 33 over 235 times; and 34 35 WHEREAS, This Bible study challenges the participant to struggle with maladies (biases and prejudices) 36 that one may or may not harbor; therefore be it 37 38 Resolved, That the delegates to the convention of the Michigan District, LCMS meeting in Ann Arbor, 39 Mich. in June of 2022 reject racism as antithetical to the Gospel of Jesus Christ; and be it further 40 41 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention encourage and challenge working toward racial 42 reconciliation and equality within the Church and community; and be it finally 43 44 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention encourage all congregations to utilize the resource 45 Heart Issues are Hard Issues over the next 12 months in Bible study or as a sermon series to identify and 46 implement strategies that will unify us around our common mission of seeking and saving those who 47 have been lost. 48 49 Submitted by: Committee #1 - Michigan Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors 50 Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

1 2	COMMITTEE N	NAME:	MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS
3	RESOLUTION I	NUMBER:	1-06
4	SUBJECT:	VOIVIDEN.	To Focus on Spiritual Formation
5	REFERENCE:		Overture 1-01
6			0.000.000.000
7			
8	WHEREAS, Scripture calls Christ's followers to focus on being trained in godliness (1 Timothy 4:8); and		
9	WILLEDEAC The	of Conjuntums itself lo	ada ta an account an training in vighta average (2 Timesthy 2:10).
10 11	and	use of scripture itself le	ads to an accent on training in righteousness (2 Timothy 3:16);
12	anu		
13	WHEREAS. Scri	pture highlights assorted	d spiritual formation through memorization, fasting, prayer,
14	-		ng, tithing, and so on; and
15		•	
16	WHEREAS, Scri	pture enjoins us to grow	in faith and faithfulness (Philippians 2:12, 2 Timothy 1:6); and
17			
18	WHEREAS, We	live in a time that calls for	or greater strength and fortitude from Christians; and
19	MULEDEAG C.	Strate Constant Strategy	with a second of the section of the section in the
20 21	WHEREAS, Spir	itual formation will strer	ngthen us as <i>people of hope</i> ; therefore be it
22	Resolved That	the Michigan District in	convention encourage and challenge each District congregation
23	<b>Resolved,</b> That the Michigan District in convention encourage and challenge each District congregation to provide Bible studies on spiritual formation; and be it further		
24	to provide Bible	s stadies on spiritual for	nation, and be tenancies
25	Resolved, That	the Michigan District in	convention encourage and challenge each District congregation
26	to maintain or implement programs that will encourage and enable its members to practice the various		
27	spiritual formations; and be it finally		
28			
29			
30	programs that v	will promote the practice	e of spiritual formation.
31	Culp maitte and less	Committee #1 Mistrie	an Missian Ministry, and Future Visaders Endesware
32 33	Submitted by:	_	an Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors ev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen
22		Mey, David Davis allu Ne	ev. John Dueri, Co-Chairmen

1 COMMITTEE NAME: MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE 2 KINGDOM ENDEAVORS 3 1-07 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: To Encourage the Use of *The Great Sending* 5 REFERENCE: Overture 1-07 6 7 8 WHEREAS, Jesus was sent into the world as the fulfillment of God's promise of deliverance from sin and 9 death spoken of throughout the Old Testament; and 10 11 **WHEREAS,** Jesus Himself testified, "For the Son of Man came to seek and to save the lost" (Luke 19:10); 12 13 14 WHEREAS, Jesus invites us to join Him in His mission, saying, "Peace be with you! As the Father has sent 15 me, I am sending you" (John 20:21); and 16 17 WHEREAS, The birth of congregations across the world occurred as believers faithfully shared the Gospel 18 wherever the circumstances of life took them and often to people who were hostile to their message; 19 and 20 21 WHEREAS, The zeal to take the Gospel message to all nations led many of the early American Lutherans 22 to settle in our area in order that they might proclaim the Gospel to the Native Americans; and 23 24 WHEREAS, We are living in an increasingly secular and hostile environment with more and more people 25 disconnected from God's message of salvation; and 26 27 WHEREAS, The book *The Great Sending* contains 42 devotions designed to encourage us to share our 28 hope; and 29 30 WHEREAS, The Great Sending website (thegreatsending.org) contains many resources that can be used 31 to encourage and challenge God's people to embrace a missionary mentality as they live out their day-32 to-day lives; therefore be it 33 34 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention commend the contributors of The Great Sending book 35 and resources for the development of these missionary formation tools; and be it further 36 37 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention encourage and challenge congregations and circuits 38 to use The Great Sending in Bible studies and small groups as they explore new strategies for engaging 39 their communities with the Gospel; and be it finally 40 41 Resolved, That, because the need for a mission focus and mission activity is so significant in the 42 congregations of the Michigan District and the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, the Michigan District 43 memorialize the 2023 LCMS Convention to commend the use of the Great Sending resources as 44 congregations, circuits, and districts plan mission outreach. 45 46 Submitted by: Committee #1 - Michigan Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors 47 Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE 2 KINGDOM ENDEAVORS 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-08 4 SUBJECT: To Commend the Concordia Market Resource Sharing Site 5 REFERENCE: Overture 1-09 6 7 8 WHEREAS, God has blessed the Church with a great diversity both in the people who gather and serve 9 and the means of service; and 10 11 WHEREAS, We celebrate variety in ministry styles knowing that variety strengthens the church, as St. 12 Paul said, "Just as a body, though one, has many parts, but all its many parts form one body, so it is with 13 Christ. For we were all baptized by one Spirit so as to form one body..." (1 Corinthians 12:12–14); and 14 15 WHEREAS, Locating quality, theologically sound resources for use in a specific context can be difficult; 16 and 17 18 WHEREAS, Individuals and ministries that create quality Lutheran resources find it difficult to share their 19 work with those who serve in God's mission due to the complex algorithms used by modern search 20 engines; and 21 22 WHEREAS, Concordia Market was created by members of the LCMS to serve as a resource collection and 23 distribution point so that congregations and leaders may find theologically sound, culturally appropriate 24 resources; and 25 26 WHEREAS, Concordia Market does not charge for resource creators to share their resources or for 27 shoppers to purchase the resources, thereby enabling ministry to put more financial resources into their 28 mission and ministry; therefore be it 29 30 Resolved, That we give thanks to God for the opportunity to fulfill our constitutional mandate of 31 supporting one another as we walk together in a common confession; and be it further 32 33 Resolved, That we commend the developers of the resource sharing site, Concordia Market, for 34 developing an online market to serve the Church and Christ's mission; and be it further 35 36 Resolved, That we encourage those who have created resources in service to the Church and Christ's 37 mission to make their work available on Concordia Market. The resources to be shared are to include, 38 but not be limited to, children's ministry curricula, youth materials, worship resources, stewardship 39 materials, and leadership development tools; and be it finally 40 41 Resolved, That we encourage congregations, schools, church workers, and congregational leaders to 42 make use of the resources of Concordia Market as the opportunity arises. 43 44 Submitted by: Committee #1 - Michigan Mission, Ministry, and Future Kingdom Endeavors 45 Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-09 4 **Christian Education** SUBJECT: 5 REFERENCE: Overture 1-11 6 7 8 WHEREAS, God directs us to take special care in training children (Proverbs 22:6; Matthew 19:14; 9 Ephesians 6:4); and 10 11 WHEREAS, We have been blessed in the Michigan District to have 17,000+ infants through young adults 12 in early childhood centers, parochial day schools, and parochial high schools throughout the state; and 13 14 WHEREAS, Our Church has had a strong heritage in education of children, specifically with Christian 15 education along with strong catechetical instruction; and 16 17 WHEREAS, Our cultural forces both through social media and also within school settings are promoting a 18 world view at variance to the Christian faith with increasing stridency that only highlights the need for 19 Christian education; and 20 21 WHEREAS, We are a part of the global society in which the LCMS has affiliations with global partner 22 churches; and 23 24 WHEREAS, We have great resources at hand through existing Lutheran schools and early childhood 25 centers, online resources, and other technological tools; therefore be it 26 27 Resolved, That congregations in our District should seek to expand or enhance current educational 28 ministry opportunities to continue in the training of children through any of the following: supporting 29 and strengthening existing Lutheran schools and early childhood centers, developing school 30 associations, researching and instituting technology-aided one-room schools, looking for ways to 31 provide online resources to homeschool parents or public school parents, and utilizing other creative 32 avenues for extending the reach of Christian education; and be it further 33 34 Resolved, That the Michigan District encourage and support developing school associations and 35 partnerships both within the District and between District and globally based schools of partner 36 churches; and be it further 37 38 Resolved, That the convention encourages Lutheran schools to partner with other Lutheran schools by 39 leveraging technology to expand Christian education through the sharing of resources; and be it further 40 41 Resolved, That the District staff focus on expanding the reach of Christian education resources into 42 more congregations; and be it finally 43 44 Resolved, That the Convention acknowledges and thanks our Lutheran school educators for their 45 dedication to sharing the love of Christ as well as Christians who are faithfully serving children and their 46 families in local public schools. 47 48 Submitted by: Committee #1 – MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS

Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

49

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-10 4 SUBJECT: To Encourage Congregations to Raise up New 5 Commissioned and Ordained Church Workers 6 REFERENCE: Overture 1-12 7 8 9 WHEREAS, The number of both Commissioned and Ordained Candidates from our LCMS universities and 10 seminaries continues to decline, causing a severe shortage of teachers in our Lutheran schools, pastors 11 in our pulpits, and youth workers, education, family life and music specialists for our congregations; and 12 13 WHEREAS, Not only is the supply of new church workers failing to keep up with the number of 14 retirements of faithful long-time servants in the Church in existing ministries, but also new ministry 15 opportunities are not being realized for lack of leadership; and 16 17 WHEREAS, Our congregations are the primary places for nurturing the Christian faith among God's 18 people as we live in communities shaped and informed by the Word of God and the Sacraments, and 19 therefore can have the greatest influence to call one another into lives of Christian service; and 20 21 WHEREAS, Concordia University Ann Arbor (CUAA) is an essential partner with the Michigan District in 22 training church workers to know the truth of God's Word and to love Jesus and His people through 23 church worker education programs; therefore be it 24 25 Resolved, That each congregation of the Michigan District be encouraged to identify and raise up at 26 least two students to be trained as commissioned ministers and at least one student to be trained as an 27 ordained pastor in the next three years; and be it further 28 29 Resolved, That congregations and schools be encouraged to establish, or continue, programs to provide 30 direct financial support to church work students from their respective congregations, and secondarily to 31 fund church work endowments at the Michigan District, CUAA, or a Concordia of choice, to assist 32 students with education costs; and be it further 33 34 Resolved, That congregations be encouraged to collaborate with CUAA in raising up church workers, for 35 example by connecting potential church workers with the university in recruiting events or inviting 36 CUAA representatives to speak at Concordia Sundays; and be it finally 37 38 Resolved, That a method of reporting be developed by the Michigan District staff so that a report of 39 progress may be provided to the 2025 Michigan District Convention. 40 41 Submitted by: Committee #1 – MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS 42 Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-11 4 To Encourage Development of Additional Qualified Lay and SUBJECT: 5 Ordained Servant Leaders for the Care and Growth of 6 Christ's Church 7 **REFERENCE:** Overtures 1-13 and 1-17 8 9 10 WHEREAS, There is a clear biblical foundation for the role of deacon as a support to the Apostolic 11 ministry of the Word and prayer (Acts 6:1–7); and 12 13 WHEREAS, The deacon Stephen, before his being stoned to death as the first Christian martyr, 14 demonstrated that he was well-versed in the Scriptures as he bore testimony to the Christ of God and 15 God's purpose and will in sending His Son for the salvation of mankind by His cross and resurrection 16 (Acts 7); and 17 18 WHEREAS, The deacon Philip was used by God in both Word and Sacrament ministry as he exegeted the 19 Isaiah passage for the Ethiopian eunuch on the Gaza Road, thereby pointing him to the Christ, and then 20 baptized him into Christ (Acts 8:26-40); and 21 22 WHEREAS, Deacons are to have similar personal, spiritual, moral, and relational requirements as those 23 who hold the office of Episcopes or "Overseer" (Compare 1 Timothy 3:1-7 and 1 Timothy 3:8-13); and 24 25 WHEREAS, All of God's chosen people have been called to be a "kingdom of priests" (Exodus 19:5) or a 26 "royal priesthood" (1 Peter 2:9) in service to our God as we serve and give witness to His saving work 27 among the "nations"; and 28 29 WHEREAS, The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod already in 1989 recognized the need to develop 30 intentional lay training programs in synodical Districts to equip men as deacons to help meet the needs 31 of existing congregations "in exceptional circumstances or in emergencies" as the Synod faced the 32 looming shortage of seminary-trained men for the Office of the Holy Ministry (Resolution 3-05B, 1989); 33 and 34 35 WHEREAS, The same resolution was passed for the expressed purpose of guarding Article XIV of our 36 Lutheran Confessions, as Dr. Samuel H. Nafzger stated in his address to the 1989 delegates, "The 37 adoption of Resolution 3-05B does not initiate a single new practice in the doctrine of the ministry of the 38 Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. It will, however, initiate proper supervision of those practices we 39 have long recognized as being consistent with our understanding of the doctrine of the ministry" (1989) 40 Convention Proceedings, p. 114), even as the resolution also expressed our common understanding of 41 the Office of the Ministry as framed by C.F.W. Walther; and

42 43

44

45

WHEREAS, Since 1989 several Districts have indeed developed formal and consistent training programs to properly equip laymen to serve as deacons as requested by their respective congregations and supervised by an ordained LCMS pastor; and

8 9

**WHEREAS,** A growing number of Synod congregations have significantly declined and are not able to financially support a full-time pastor, and many of these same congregations are geographically distant or culturally distinct from a sister congregation, but are still in need of consistent Word and Sacrament ministry; and

WHEREAS, Subsequent faithful efforts by the Council of Presidents have clearly framed the

requirements for the licensing and supervision of lay deacons asked, or required by needs of a

and such requirements also clearly direct the district president, who exercises conscientious

(if not directly, then through the supervising pastor or other appropriate means); and

congregation, to serve in the public proclamation of the Word and administration of the Sacraments,

ecclesiastical supervision over all the congregations and workers in his respective district, to particularly

review each ministry context where a deacon is asked to serve, along with reviewing the deacon himself

**WHEREAS,** Only a small percentage of the required pastors needed to replace those pastors who resign, die, retire, or otherwise no longer serve as ordained workers in our congregations are entering and matriculating through our seminaries; and

**WHEREAS,** New mission starts are also hampered by the lack of manpower produced by our seminaries; and

**WHEREAS,** Synod Resolution 13-02A (2016) encouraged the continuation of District deacon training programs; and

WHEREAS, Synod Resolution 3-05B (1989) has not been rescinded and therefore is still an active resolve of the Synod enabling district presidents to train and "license" qualified deacons for Word and Sacrament ministry "in exceptional circumstances or in emergencies" under the supervision of an ordained pastor; and

**WHEREAS,** Synod Resolution 13-02A (2016) sought to "Regularize Status of Licensed Lay Deacons Involved in Word and Sacrament Ministry" by providing a process toward ordination through regional colloquy for licensed deacons to be rostered as Specialized Ministry Pastors; and

**WHEREAS,** It has been reported by members of the Regional Colloquy Committees that the deacons consistently performed well in the colloquy process, demonstrating their biblical, confessional and ministry acumen; and

**WHEREAS,** Our seminaries are also declining in the number of men training for the office of full-time pastors to fill the vacancies resulting from attrition and cultural indifference towards the Gospel; and

WHEREAS, All ministry needs will increase as current spiritual, societal, and cultural malaise continues; and

**WHEREAS,** We have every reason to trust those who have been elected to serve as district presidents, and have charged them with appropriate ecclesiastical oversight for their congregations and workers to provide such oversight as agents of Synod; therefore be it

**Resolved,** That such district lay training endeavors be celebrated, encouraged to continue, and expanded in an effort to develop more and more capable, well-trained, and qualified deacons to serve in

unique ministry settings under the supervision of ordained pastors of the LCMS, along with the faithful ecclesiastical oversight of the respective district president; and be it further

**Resolved,** That such district training endeavors provide training for, and encouragement in, evangelism and church planting along with the course of theological and ministry preparation already outlined and in use; and be it further

**Resolved,** That with respect to Resolution 13-02A (2016), the Council of Presidents continue to grant licensure for select deacons for Word and Sacrament Ministry as recommended by the immediate district president, who is best positioned to recognize the need for such licensure in a particular ministry context; and be it further

**Resolved,** That with respect to Resolution 13-02A (2016), in such cases as mentioned in the previous resolve, the respective district president will direct the deacon, with the support of the congregation, to enter into one of our seminaries' Specific Ministry Pastor (SMP) or Alternate Route (AR) programs of study toward ordination; and be it further

**Resolved,** That our seminaries, recognizing the value of such district training, intentionally take into account both theological and ministry acumen that recognized deacons have acquired through their district training and ministry experience as said deacons make application for any formal route to ordination through their institutions, and thereby give appropriate academic credit toward the student's degree or certification; and be it further

**Resolved,** That, with respect to Resolution 13-02A (2016), Synod restore the opportunity for deacons, licensed or credentialed, who have served for two or more years and are 50 years of age or older to seek ordination through colloquy, and thereby, roster status as a Specialized Ministry Pastor (SMP), and as such will remain under the supervision of an ordained general pastor of the LCMS; and be it finally

**Resolved,** That the Michigan District formally memorialize this resolution for consideration and adoption at the 2023 Synodical Convention.

Submitted by: Committee #1 – MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 RESOLUTION NUMBER: 1-12 4 To Encourage Collaboration Between Concordia University SUBJECT: 5 Ann Arbor and the Michigan District – LCMS 6 REFERENCE: Overture 1-20 7 8 WHEREAS Concordia University Ann Arbor has been the Concordia College/University for the Michigan 9 District since 1976—and before that as its junior college since 1963; and 10 11 WHEREAS Concordia University Ann Arbor is an essential partner with the Michigan District by preparing 12 church workers with a heart for Jesus and His people; and 13 14 WHEREAS Concordia University Ann Arbor is not only a training ground for church workers but also a 15 mission field where theology professors winsomely teach the truth of the Bible and proclaim the Gospel 16 of Jesus to all students from a variety of backgrounds; and 17 18 WHEREAS The theology faculty of CUAA has years of experience in theological formation, curriculum 19 design, assessment, and student engagement both in person and online; and 20 21 WHEREAS The theology faculty of CUAA has been called by the University and charged by the Synod 22 with the task of forming church workers for the ministry of the Gospel; and 23 24 WHEREAS The Michigan District, through her staff and Board of Directors, understands the needs of 25 congregations across the district and what kinds of practical skills and training would be beneficial for 26 church worker formation; therefore be it 27 28 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention encourage the staff and Board of Directors of the 29 Michigan District to work together with the theology department of Concordia University Ann Arbor to 30 share advice and counsel on best practices and curriculum design for the present and future training 31 church workers; and be it further 32 33 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention celebrate the ministry and mission of Concordia 34 University, Ann Arbor and all of the schools of the Concordia University System by standing and singing 35 the Common Doxology. 36 37 Submitted by: Committee #1 - MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS 38 Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-13 4 SUBJECT: To Encourage and Support Existing Learning-In-Ministry, 5 Non-Residential, Distance Programs Leading to Ordination 6 **REFERENCE:** Overtures 1-14 and 1-18 7 8 9 WHEREAS, Jesus said, "The Harvest is plentiful, but the laborers are few; therefore, pray earnestly to the 10 Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into his harvest" (Matthew 9:37-38); and 11 12 WHEREAS, Jesus set an example of what a robust theological education looks like by teaching His 13 disciples theology while they were, at the exact same time, engaged in real-world, real-time, hands-on 14 ministry with Him; and 15 16 WHEREAS, The Apostle Paul educated and raised up new pastors and leaders by inviting them to join 17 him and assist him and work alongside him in real-world, real-time, hands-on ministry; and 18 19 WHEREAS, God is bringing thousands of new immigrants to our communities and thereby providing our 20 congregations with new and vast harvest fields; and 21 22 WHEREAS, Our Michigan District pastors and congregations are identifying new potential pastoral 23 leaders in and among these immigrant, non-Anglo communities; and 24 25 WHEREAS, Church workers from these minority groups are under-represented in our churches; and 26 27 WHEREAS, The pool of men who are interested in and gifted for pastoral ministry and who are, at the 28 same time, able to give up jobs, sell homes, and relocate their spouse and children to either St. Louis, 29 Missouri or Ft. Wayne, Indiana continues to get smaller; and 30 31 WHEREAS, Our synodical seminaries have established a successful track record of providing distance 32 theological education through the Specific Ministry Pastor (SMP), Ethnic Immigrant Institute of Theology 33 (EIIT), Cross-Cultural Ministry Center (CMC) and Center for Hispanic Studies (CHS) programs; and 34 35 WHEREAS, These non-residential, learning-in-ministry seminary programs support our district and its 36 congregations in our joint efforts to cultivate leaders who are intentionally engaged in the mission of 37 God; and 38 39 WHEREAS, An unintended consequence of Synod promoting residential seminary education as the 40 preferred option for the preparation of men for pastoral ministry (2019 LCMS Resolution 6-02) is that 41 non-residential, immigrant students receive, proportionally, a lower percentage of tuition aid from the 42 seminary to cover the costs of their academic programs than do residential students; and 43 44 WHEREAS, The demographics of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod reveal a reduced pool of men to 45 recruit for the ministry, which is estimated to result in a 50 percent reduction in the number of active 46 pastors by 2032; therefore be it

1 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention give thanks for the new pastors and leaders that God 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

22

23

has been, and still is, raising up among us from our immigrant, non-Anglo communities; and be it further

Resolved, That the District in convention encourage its pastors, leaders, and congregations to continue to cultivate, from our immigrant, non-Anglo communities, new leaders who are intentionally engaged in the mission of God; and be it further

Resolved, That the District in convention encourage the seminaries to maintain and strengthen their non-residential, learning-in-ministry, distance programs, ultimately leading to an M.Div. employing two years of distance learning, one year of on-campus pastoral formation, and one year of vicarage; and be it further

Resolved, That our seminaries develop a curriculum to educate and train SMP pastors with a goal of earning an M.Div. involving no more than a year of on-campus training; and be it further

Resolved, That the District in convention encourage the seminaries to award financial aid more equitably to their non-residential, learning-in-ministry students; and be it finally

Resolved, That the District hereby memorializes The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod to adopt this, or similar resolutions, at its next convention.

Submitted by: Committee #1 - MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

1 COMMITTEE NAME: MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-14 4 SUBJECT: To Commend the Asynchronous Deacon and Ministry 5 Assistant Training Through the Michigan School of 6 Missional Formation and to Encourage Greater Enrollment 7 in Order to Train Additional Qualified Deacons and 8 Ministry Assistants 9 REFERENCE: Overture 1-16 10 11 12 WHEREAS, The Michigan District has been a leader in training deacons since 1989 and has continued to 13 expand and improve the quality and effectiveness of the training through the ongoing work of the 14 Commission on Deacon Qualifications; and 15 16 WHEREAS, The 2016 national convention Resolution 13-02A encourages ongoing district training 17 programs; and 18 19 WHEREAS, Many Michigan District congregations have and do benefit from the servant leadership of 20 well-trained credentialed and licensed deacons; and 21 22 WHEREAS, Time and travel has often been cited as a major reason for a potential deacon student not to 23 engage with the face-to-face course of study; and 24 25 WHEREAS, The Michigan District Commission on Deacon Qualification (CDQ) was challenged to provide 26 effective training opportunities for a large geographic district; and 27 28 WHEREAS, God, in His mercy, working through the COVID pandemic, pressed the CDQ and its faculty to 29 find a new way to effectively train deacon students in the Bible, Lutheran Doctrine, and ministry 30 disciplines of Christian Outreach, education, etc.; and 31 32 WHEREAS, Such an asynchronous method of training has been established, using our Michigan District, 33 LCMS terminal-degreed faculty who are faithful to the inspired Scriptures and our Lutheran Confessions 34 drawn from them; and that method was found to qualify as a master's degree program on the Sioux 35 Falls Seminary platform; and 36 37 WHEREAS, The opportunity now exists for lay men and women from across the Synod and around the 38 world to be trained through our Michigan School of Missional Formation for greater service in their 39 respective congregations; therefore be it 40 41 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention thank God for the ongoing work of the Commission 42 on Deacon Qualification and the faculty of said school; and be it further 43 44 Resolved, That the Michigan District in onvention give thanks to God for the expertise, experience, and 45 tireless efforts of the late Rev. Dr. John Herzog while serving as the CDQ's Dean of Instruction during this 46 transition to asynchronous learning model; and be it further

Resolved, That the training provided through the Michigan School of Missional Formation be commended to the congregations of the District and each congregation be encouraged to prayerfully identify one or more men from among their membership to be raised up and trained as deacons and one or more women from among their membership be raised up and trained as ministry assistants through said school; and be it finally
Resolved, That the ongoing services of well-trained deacons and ministry assistants, under the supervision of ordained pastors, continue to be encouraged and celebrated in the Michigan District.

8

10

11

Submitted by: Committee #1 – MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS

Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

Resolutions - Page 273

**COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM **ENDEAVORS RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-15 SUBJECT: To Create a Third Pathway for General Pastoral Colloguy for Members of LCMS Congregations Who Have Graduated With an Accredited Masters of Divinity Degree From a Non-LCMS Seminary **REFERENCE:** Overture 1-15

**WHEREAS,** God's Word reminds us that it was Christ who gave the pastoral office to the Church (Ephesians 4), and Jesus calls us to pray for additional workers in the harvest: "When he (Jesus) saw the crowds, he had compassion for them, because they were harassed and helpless, like sheep without a shepherd. Then he said to his disciples, 'The harvest is plentiful, but the laborers are few; therefore pray earnestly to the Lord of the harvest to send out laborers into his harvest'" (Matthew 9:36–38, ESV); and

WHEREAS, The need for additional pastors is so significant for the present and future mission and ministry of the congregations of the Michigan District and the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. According to the R66 report (2019 CW, 375-384) submitted to the 2019 convention, "The demographics of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod reveal a reduced pool of men to recruit for the ministry, which is estimated to result in a 50 percent reduction in the number of active pastors by 2032"; and

**WHEREAS,** An analysis of demographics of pastors currently serving in the Michigan District revealed that 49% of those active in pastoral ministry in the Michigan District were over the age of 60, and the information collected for the 2021 *Ministry in the Midst of a Pandemic* survey indicated that, due to the pandemic, 8% of pastors near retirement age were considering retiring earlier than previously planned; and

**WHEREAS,** The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod has developed multiple paths to ordination as a general ordination pastor, including the creation of Concordia Seminary in Springfield, Ill., often called the 'practical seminary,' which was developed to meet the immediate need for ordained pastors in the growing LCMS; and

WHEREAS, The current, non-residential route to ordination, the Specific Ministry Pastor (SMP) route, produces an ordained pastor whose service to District and Synod is restricted, including not being able to receive divine calls from congregations without restriction, to supervise other rostered church workers or vicars, to hold elected or appointed office on the district or national Synod level such as a Circuit Visitor, or to be able to vote as delegates at the Synodical conventions of the church; and

WHEREAS, There are pathways by which pastors from church bodies outside The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod who meet specific criteria may secure admission to the ministerium of the LCMS as general ordination pastors through Colloquy. This admission may be provided through a "colloquy" (discussion, interview) with the Colloquy Committee for the Pastoral Ministry; and

**WHEREAS,** The Policy Manual for Admission to the Pastoral Ministry of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod by Colloquy: Bylaws and Policies states that applicants for Colloquy must fit into one of two

categories (the Colloquy Committee for the Pastoral Ministry is responsible for the final determination of the category in each individual situation):

- Active pastors from other Christian church bodies: Men who at the time of application are in good standing and in active service as pastors in another Christian Church body / denomination may apply for colloquy.
- 2. Men who have prepared for pastoral ministry but, at the time of application, are not in active service as pastors: Such applicants must be graduates of a program of study that leads to ordination, from an accredited institution, with no fewer than 60 semester hours (90 quarter hours) of required academic credit. Applicants with prior pastoral service must provide the date (month and year) and the reason (e.g., retirement, resignation, dismissal) their active service ended. Such an applicant also must have been a communicant member in good standing in a congregation of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod for at least two years immediately prior to the time of application. This category does not apply to LCMS members who, while members of LCMS congregations, have obtained Master of Divinity degrees outside the LCMS; and

WHEREAS, Men who have been long-time members in good standing in a congregation of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod but are graduates of programs of study leading to ordination from an accredited institution outside The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (meeting all the necessary academic credit requirements) are not afforded the same opportunity to apply for Colloquy, but must enroll in the Residential Alternative Route Program (requiring a two-year residential academic program at one of our two seminaries and a one-year vicarage) before becoming a general ordination pastor in the LCMS; therefore be it

**Resolved**, That the Michigan District memorialize the 2023 LCMS Convention to create a third pathway for general pastoral colloquy that provides the opportunity for long-time members of LCMS congregations who have graduated from programs of study leading to ordination from outside the seminaries of the LCMS (satisfying all the necessary academic credit requirements) to become general ordination pastors by way of the Colloquy process, without enrolling in the Residential Alternative Route Program.

Submitted by: Committee #1 - MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

Resolutions - Page 275

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM 2 **ENDEAVORS** 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 1-16 4 To Petition to Declare Specific Ministry Pastors (SMP) SUBJECT: 5 Eligible as Convention Voting Delegates 6 REFERENCE: Overture 1-19 7 8 9 WHEREAS, Voting representation to the conventions of the Synod has always been based on the rights 10 of congregations, not on personal credentials or training; and 11 12 WHEREAS, Each LCMS congregation is entitled to the vote of one lay member and one called pastor for 13 district conventions and is entitled to have those candidates considered as circuit candidates to the 14 Synodical convention; and 15 16 WHEREAS, Specific Ministry Pastors (SMP) are ordained clergy and serve in legitimate calls to member 17 congregations; and 18 19 WHEREAS, SMP pastors are currently eligible to serve as voting delegates to a District Convention but 20 not to the Synodical Convention; and 21 22 WHEREAS, A congregation being served by an SMP pastor has two votes (lay and ordained) at a District 23 Convention but only one (lay) opportunity to be represented at a Synodical Convention; therefore be it 24 25 Resolved, That the Michigan District memorialize the Synod in convention to declare all called and 26 ordained pastors eligible for service as convention voting delegates without any other change to the 27 status or restrictions that may be in effect. 28 29 Submitted by: Committee #1 - MICHIGAN MISSION, MINISTRY, AND FUTURE KINGDOM ENDEAVORS 30 Rev. David Davis and Rev. John Duerr, Co-Chairmen

1 COMMITTEE NAME: KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: To Strengthen the Advisory Delegate Participation at 5 **District Conventions** 6 Overture 2-01 REFERENCE: 7 8 9 WHEREAS, Currently, there are 12,010 Ministers of Religion – Commissioned (Church Worker Update 10 System, March 2021) in our Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod who serve the mission and ministry of 11 congregations, schools, child development centers, camps, compassion centers, and mission work 12 throughout the national and global mission fields; and 13 14 WHEREAS, The current structure of the Synod does not allow Ministers of Religion – Commissioned to 15 serve as voting delegates for their congregations or electoral circuits at District and Synod conventions 16 (Synod Handbook: Article IX, Article XII.10.b); and 17 18 WHEREAS, The Synod highly values commissioned ministers for their eagerness and effectiveness in 19 serving the Lord and His Church (2019 Resolution 9-17, "To Study Voting Privilege in the LCMS" p.201 of 20 2019 LCMS Convention Proceedings); and 21 22 WHEREAS, Ministers of Religion - Commissioned are considered Advisory Members with 23 representation, voice, but no vote at conventions of districts and are represented by advisory delegates 24 (Bylaw 3.1.3) with representation, voice, but no vote at conventions of the Synod; and 25 26 WHEREAS, The limited time of debate and a quick call of the question on many resolutions doesn't allow 27 the advisory delegates to actually advise the convention; and 28 29 WHEREAS, At least one other district (Northern Illinois) utilizes the voice and guidance of their 30 commissioned workers in district convention through an advisory poll; and 31 32 WHEREAS, This honors the bylaw and structure of the convention while allowing the advisory delegate 33 voice to be heard and their vote recognized; therefore be it 34 35 Resolved, That the Michigan District enable advisory delegates to provide an advisory poll during its 36 regular convention; and be it further 37 38 Resolved, That the results of the advisory poll be shared prior to the vote of the voting delegates; and 39 be it finally 40 41 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention memorialize the Synod in convention in 2023 to pass 42 a like-minded resolution. 43 44 Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise

Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

45

1 2	COMMITTEE NAME:	KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE	
3	RESOLUTION NUMBER:	2-02	
4	SUBJECT:	To Adjust Michigan District Circuits	
5	REFERENCE:	Overtures 2-09 and 2-11	
6	THE ENERGE	overtares 2 os ana 2 11	
7			
8	WHEREAS, The 2018 Michigan District (	Convention resolved that "existing circuit alignment is affirmed	
9		future commitment to Living as God's Saved and Sent Servants"	
10		develop a process to keep the circuit in compliance with the	
11	Synodical bylaws" (Resolution 2-11); an	d .	
12			
13	WHEREAS, Visitation circuits provide ar	important geographic connection for sister congregations and	
14	pastors to work collaboratively to more	effectively carry out the Great Commission to make disciples of	
15	all people; and		
16			
17		among congregations in existing visitation circuits are a blessing	
18	and should be encouraged, and any realignment of congregations in circuits should seek to cause as		
19	little disruption in such relationships as	possible; and	
20			
21		An electoral circuit shall consist either of one or two adjacent	
22	visitation circuits, as shall be determined by the district board of directors on the basis of the following		
23	requirements: each pair of delegates shall represent from 7 to 20 member congregations, involving an aggregate confirmed membership ranging from 1,500 to 10,000"; and		
24 25	aggregate confirmed membership rangi	ing from 1,500 to 10,000 ; and	
26	WHEREAS It has been the custom of th	e Michigan District to establish visitation circuits that are large	
27		nout combining with an adjacent circuit; and	
28	enough to also be electoral circuits with	iout combining with an adjacent circuit, and	
29	WHEREAS, The following thirteen visita	tion circuits currently are either unable to be or (*) nearly unable	
30	to be electoral circuits on their own:		
31	Circuit 2 – Alpena *		
32	Circuit 3 – Timberline		
33	Circuit 4 – Gladwin		
34	Circuit 11 – Flint North *		
35	Circuit 13 – Lapeer *		
36	Circuit 20 – Detroit East		
37	Circuit 21 – Detroit West		
38	Circuit 25 – Dearborn		
39	Circuit 28 – Milan		
40	Circuit 31 – Petoskey		
41	Circuit 34 – Big Rapids		
42	Circuit 37 – Tri River		
43	Circuit 44 – South Central; and		
44 45	WHIEDEAC THE DESIGNATION OF	AMPLE AND PROPERTY (DOD) LITERAL STATE OF THE STATE OF TH	
45	WHEREAS, The Board of Directors of th	e Michigan District (BOD) laid out the following seven guiding	

**WHEREAS,** The Board of Directors of the Michigan District (BOD) laid out the following seven guiding principles for its convention-appointed work:

46

47

1) Relationships in circuits are good and pleasing, minimum disruption is a good thing;

further

2) Shared geographic mission work is important;

- 3) We are governed by synodical rules on circuits; thus, we will need to make changes to our circuits at times (bylaw 3.1.2);
- 4) We need to keep in mind that there is a difference between visitation and electoral circuits;
- 5) Communication is vital to make these changes;
- 6) We rely on the staff to share with us electoral circuits that are no longer in compliance, or close to not being in compliance with synodical rules;
- 7) Communication with our pastors and congregations is vitally important; and

WHEREAS, The BOD has, through its committee formed for this study, sought input from congregations through a District-wide mailing to both congregation presidents and pastors in the fall of 2019 and 2020, sought input from circuit visitors at 2019, 2020, and 2021 circuit visitor conferences, received over 30 responses from pastors, congregations, and circuits, and considered these responses as it developed a plan for potential circuit realignment with minimal disruption of existing fruitful relationships among cooperating congregations; and

WHEREAS, Congregations and pastors, including those that will be in a new circuit following the passage of this resolution, are free to associate and collaborate in mission/ministry with any sister congregation or fellow pastor regardless of circuit alignment; and

WHEREAS, Such circuit changes need to be brought to the District Convention for approval; therefore be

Resolved, That the Michigan District give thanks and praise for the relationships and ministry in the Dearborn and Tri Rivers circuits as it consolidates these circuits into neighboring circuits; and be it

**Resolved**, that the following circuits be renamed:

Circuit Number Current Name New Circuit Name **Mackinac Straits Mackinaw Straits Detroit West** Dearborn / Detroit; And be it finally

**Resolved**, that the following changes be made to Michigan District circuits:

Congregation	Current Circuit	Moves to Circuit
St. John, Cheboygan	1 – Mackinaw Straits	2 – Alpena
Holy Cross, Onaway	1 – Mackinaw Straits	2 – Alpena
Immanuel, Rogers City	1 – Mackinaw Straits	2 – Alpena
St. Michael, Rogers City	1 – Mackinaw Straits	2 – Alpena
St. John, Rogers City	1 – Mackinaw Straits	2 – Alpena
Peace, Rogers City	1 – Mackinaw Straits	2 – Alpena
Faith, Hawks	1 – Mackinaw Straits	2 – Alpena
Living Water, Mio	2 – Alpena	3 – Timberline
Bethlehem, Lewiston	2 – Alpena	31 – Petoskey **

1	Congregation	Current Circuit	Moves to Circuit
2	St. John, Pinconning	6 – Bay City	4 – Gladwin
3	St. Philip, Owosso	10 – Saginaw	11 – Flint North
4	Faith, Bridgeport	10 – Saginaw	11 – Flint North
5			
6	St. Andrew, Memphis	14 – Port Huron	13 – Lapeer
7			
8	All Nations, Clinton Township	16 – Macomb NW	19 – Macomb South
9			
10	St. Philip's, Detroit	21 – Detroit West	20 – Detroit East **
11	Nazareth, Detroit	21 – Detroit West	20 – Detroit East **
12			
13	Emmanuel, Dearborn	25 – Dearborn	21 – Dearborn / Detroit
14	Guardian, Dearborn	25 – Dearborn	21 – Dearborn / Detroit
15	St. Michael, Wayne	25 – Dearborn	21 – Dearborn / Detroit
16	St. Matthew, Westland	25 – Dearborn	21 – Dearborn / Detroit
17			
18	Peace, Ann Arbor	29 – Ann Arbor	28 – Milan
19	Our Savior, Chelsea	29 – Ann Arbor	28 – Milan
20			
21	Bethel, Howard City	37 – Tri River	34 – Big Rapids
22	Resurrection, Sand Lake	37 – Tri River	34 – Big Rapids
23	Hope, Stanton	37 – Tri River	34 – Big Rapids
24	Holy Cross, Belding	37 – Tri River	40 – Grand Rapids N Central
25	Mount Calvary, Greenville	37 – Tri River	40 – Grand Rapids N Central
26	St. John, Ionia	37 – Tri River	41 – Grand Rapids SW
27	Good Shepherd, Lowell	37 – Tri River	41 – Grand Rapids SW
28			·
29	St. Paul Lutheran Church, Albion	42 – Battle Creek	44 – South Central
30	St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Three Rivers	42 – Battle Creek	44 – South Central
31			
32	** Also changes region.		
33			
0.4			

<sup>\*\*</sup> Also changes region.

35

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

1 COMMITTEE NAME: KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: To Affirm Church Extension Fund as the Preferred Provider 5 of Ministry Loans, and to Encourage Continued Investment 6 with CEF 7 REFERENCE: Overtures 2-02 and 2-03 8 9 10 WHEREAS, The Church Extension Fund of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod 11 ("CEF") has been in existence since 1901, serving the needs of Michigan District congregations, schools 12 and other ministries by accepting investments and providing loans to help extend the Kingdom of God in 13 Michigan; and 14 15 WHEREAS, Congregations of the Michigan District and their members have invested more than One 16 Billion Dollars (\$1,000,000,000) with CEF over this 120-year period, with CEF providing competitive rates 17 of return and meeting all withdrawal requests; and 18 19 WHEREAS, Congregations, schools and other ministries of the Michigan District have borrowed more 20 than Five Hundred Million Dollars (\$500,000,000) during this 120-year period to help acquire, build and 21 improve thousands of buildings and to help support operations which are used to proclaim the Gospel of 22 Christ; and 23 24 WHEREAS, CEF has awarded the Michigan District and its congregations, schools, and other ministries 25 more than Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) in grants over this 120-year period to encourage, 26 promote and enhance ministry and mission within the Michigan District; and 27 28 WHEREAS, CEF has offered and paid for various services provided to the congregations, schools, and 29 other ministries of the Michigan District during this 120-year period, including Excel in Giving, Gift 30 Planning Services, and Investment Rebate - all designed to help enhance ministry and connect more 31 people to Jesus; and 32 33 WHEREAS, God has provided outstanding leadership to guide Church Extension Fund through the years, 34 and has continued that leadership through the work of Jim Saalfeld, John Bates, Andy Sohn, and all of 35 the Church Extension Fund staff; therefore be it 36 37 Resolved, That the congregations, schools, and other ministries of the Michigan District celebrate with 38 CEF on the occasion of its 120<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of its existence; and be it finally 40 Resolved, That the congregations, schools, and other ministries of the Michigan District in convention 41

39

affirm that CEF is the preferred provider of ministry loans within the Michigan District and encourage its members and organizations to invest with CEF to help continue this long history whereby CEF is helping to extend the Kingdom of God in Michigan.

43 44 45

46

42

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

COMMITTEE NAME:	KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE	
RESOLUTION NUMBER:	2-04	
	To Amend the Bylaws of the Michigan District	
	Overture 2-19	
NEI ENEINCE.	Overture 2-19	
MUEDEAC Characterity County the	2040 C	
	and Bylaws of the Synod by the 2019 Synod Convention require	
_		
Constitution and Bylaws of the Syriou, a	anu	
WHEREAS Other grammatical (including	ng incorrect references to bylaws that have been renumbered),	
	· ·	
consistency, and clarifying notations ar	e in order, therefore be it	
<b>Resolved</b> . That the following changes to	o the Michigan District Bylaws be made to bring them in	
	·	
2.3 Representation - The District conve	ntion shall be composed of regularly elected and certified	
•	persons, as follows (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.2.2):	
C		
a. Delegates of congregations entit	led to vote. Every member congregation or multi-congregation	
parish is entitled to two (2) vot	es, one (1) of which is to be cast by the pastoral delegate its	
pastor and the other by the lay	delegate elected and deputed by the congregation or parish	
(Constitution, Art. XII, Section 1	<u>10 a.)</u> .	
	nod (Constitution, Art. V B). Advisory delegates are all	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hose ordained ministers not presently serving as voting	
	ns, who are members of the Synod within the district. In addition,	
	multi-congregation parish, other than the congregation	
supplying the voting lay delegate, may elect and depute an advisory lay delegate (Constitution		
Art. XII, Section 10 b.).		
	Board of Directors, other boards, commissions, and educational	
institutions and such as by virti	ue of their office are required to attend District conventions.	
2.F. Fach water an archer an archer		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · ·	e voting delegates (one pastor and one layperson) and by their	
advisory <del>members of syriod</del> delegat	<u>les</u> (Cr. Bylaw 2.3).	
4.1 Officers and beard members shall r	most all qualifications established from time to time by the	
	·	
	me by these Bylaws. Regional members of the board must be	
•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
members of congregations within t	and region represented tilloughout their term of service.	
<b>5.10</b> Nominations and Elections of Vice	Presidents.	
	RESOLUTION NUMBER: SUBJECT: REFERENCE:  WHEREAS, Changes to the Constitution the Michigan District to amend its addit Constitution and Bylaws of the Synod; whereas, Other grammatical (including consistency, and clarifying notations and Resolved, That the following changes to compliance with recent changes to Synodelegates and of certain individual a. Delegates of congregations entity parish is entitled to two-(2) voto pastor and the other by the lay (Constitution, Art. XII, Section of the Synodes of congregation and the other by the lay (Constitution, Art. XII, Section of the Synodes of congregation and such as by virtual and such as by virtual such as supplying the voting lay delegated and such as by virtual sections and such as sections and such as sections and such as sections and such as sections and sections	

 **a.** The Michigan District shall elect one vice-president for each region from the clergy roster of the District with residence-membership in a congregation in the designated region.

**5.13** Nominations of Board of Directors.

**a.** Every voting congregation of a region nominating for the Board of Directors may nominate one (1) ordained minister, one (1) commissioned minister and two (2) laypersons <u>holding membership</u> <u>in member congregations of the from its</u> region for consideration as potential candidates by the regional nominating committee, which may consider additional candidates as it sees fit. (Cf. Bylaw 5.5 c. & d. for the nominating schedule.)

and be it finally

**Resolved**, that the following changes to the Michigan District Bylaws be made for grammatical, consistency, and clarity reasons:

- **1.1** The Michigan District shall consist of congregations, and ministers of religion (ordained and commissioned), holding membership in the Synod received by the District or the Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.1.2).
- **2.1** District conventions shall be held and conducted as prescribed by the Constitution and Bylaws of Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.2).
- **3.7** At least one-third of the voting member congregations represented by at least one of their respective voting representatives (pastor or lay delegate) shall be present to conduct a meeting of the regional assembly (Cf. Constitution XII-, Section 14).
- **3.8 c**. To nominate from its region, using a slate prepared by the regional nominating committee, the District Nominating Committee (Cf. Bylaw 5.5 c & d5.13 d).
- **4.2** Officers and members of the Board of Directors must be members in good standing of congregations which are members of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, except as noted in Michigan District Bylaw 5.11a5.9 a. No congregation of the District shall have more than one (1) member from its congregation as a voting member of the Board of Directors to the District.
- **5.4** Salaried Executives without Vote.

Executive level staff of the District and the Chief Executive Officer for the Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees are not eligible for voting membership on any board of the District. They shall not at the same time hold an executive position to which they have been called and the Office of President, vice-president, Secretary, or Treasurer of the District. If such staff is elected or appointed to one of these positions, he must resign his executive office to accept such an election. (See also Syn. Bylaw 1.5.1.1 for additional restrictions.)

**5.5** Time of Elections.

- **c.** At their regional assemblies prior to the <u>even numbered</u> convention<u>s</u> held in even numbered years, the Metro-East Region and the West Region shall narrow the slate of candidates for the Board of Directors.
- **d.** At their regional assemblies prior to the <u>odd numbered</u> convention<u>s</u> held in odd numbered years, the Metro-West Region and the North and East Region shall narrow the slate of candidates for the Board of Directors.
- **5.12** Election of Circuit Visitors.

The convention shall elect the circuit visitors as provided by the Bylaws of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaws 5.2.2).

- **5.16** Notifications of Election to Office.
  - At the close of the convention, the Secretary of the District shall notify every officer and board member in writing of his or her election.
- 7.1 The Board of Directors, with full authority, shall carry into execution the resolutions adopted by the District in convention. The Board of Directors shall create policies and monitor compliance to policies which govern the District's business and legal affairs and the Board of Directors shall monitor the performance of the District President in matters it has delegated to him and for which he has accepted delegation, who shall be in charge of all District operations and staff. Such delegation shall not conflict with the District President's ability to perform duties assigned by the Constitution or Bylaws of the Synod, including but not limited to ecclesiastical supervision of the district. The Board of Directors shall carry out its functions as described by Synod Bylaw 4.5.1.
- 8.1 President. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the District, responsible that the resolutions of the district are implemented and reporting to the district convention. He may, as delegated by the board of directors, carry out executive functions with regard to the district's business and legal affairs and between conventions and in the recess of the Board of Directors, shall have the general control and management of its business and affairs, subject to these Bylaws, but as to these the board retains general management and supervision. He shall preside at all District conventions. The President shall carry out the duties and responsibilities assigned to his office by the Constitution and Bylaws of Synod (Cf. Constitution, Art. XIXII; Synod Bylaws 4.4.1ff.). He shall be an ex-officio member of all commissions or committees in the District with the right to speak but not to vote. He shall have the right to designate any one of the vice-presidents to sit in his place at meetings of the Board of Directors or any of the District's commissions or committees. As the chief executive-officer, he shall manage and supervise the District staff. The Office of District President shall be full-time. He shall not be in charge of a congregation, nor hold a chair at any educational institution or fill any other full-time executive office of the District. This prohibition does not apply when a vice president assumes the Office of District President to complete an unexpired term.
- **8.5** <u>Treasurer</u>. The Treasurer shall have oversight of all funds and securities of the District and shall report to the Board of Directors and the District convention the financial status of the District. The Treasurer, the President of the District and/or the President's designated staff persons shall have authority to sign on behalf of the District all checks, notes, or other official documents. The

1 2 3 4	Treasurer shall also require on behalf of the Board of Directors the annual audit of all District funds. HeThe Treasurer shall be bonded for the discharge of all-his duties as Treasurer, the bond being of such character, form and in such amount as the Board of Directors may require.
5 6 7 8 9	<b>9.1</b> District Budget. The District budget shall be determined by the Board of Directors through its policies, but no budget shall be approved which allows for expenditures greater than receipts and other funds projected to be available in any given year. The board shall adopt the annual budget.

11

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: Regarding the Future of Our Concordia Universities 5 REFERENCE: Overture 2-05 6 7 8 WHEREAS, Our Concordia Universities have long been beloved and treasured by the members and 9 member congregations of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod and a vital part of the communities in 10 which they are located; and 11 12 WHEREAS, Our Concordia Universities have historically been at the very heart of our Synod's stated 13 identity and purpose (Synodical Constitution, Article III Objectives (3) Recruit and train pastors, teachers 14 and other professional church workers and provide opportunity for their continued growth; and (5) Aid 15 congregations to develop processes of thorough Christian education and nurture and to establish 16 agencies of Christian education such as elementary and secondary schools and to support synodical 17 colleges, universities, and seminaries); and 18 19 WHEREAS, Our Concordia Universities not only exist to train professional church workers but also to 20 train Christian laymen and laywomen who will be godly and influential leaders in their workplaces, 21 communities, churches, and families; and 22 23 WHEREAS, Our Lord Jesus Christ calls His followers to be salt and light in the world at large and not only 24 in safe, homogeneous communities (Matthew 5:13-16); and 25 26 WHEREAS, Our six remaining Concordia Universities (on seven residential campuses) give our Synod a 27 valuable foothold in increasingly diverse, multicultural, and urban settings where the Church's presence 28 is in many cases not especially prominent in the 21st century; and 29 30 WHEREAS, Our Concordia Universities, by their very existence, have the potential to bring the mission 31 field to our Synod's doorstep and to provide safe places for difficult theological and cultural issues to be 32 openly and honestly engaged; and 33 34 WHEREAS, three of our Concordia Colleges and Universities have unfortunately closed their doors in 35 recent years (Selma in 2018, Portland in 2020, and Bronxville in 2021); and 36 37 WHEREAS, deep hurt was caused and trust in Synodical leadership was damaged by these closures that 38 might possibly have been avoided if the members and member congregations of the Synod had first 39 been given the opportunity to have some kind of a voice before the closures were finalized; and 41 WHEREAS, Our Synod is filled with many generous givers and donors with the means and/or the desire 42

40

to lend needed financial support to our Concordia Universities if called upon to do so; and

43 44

45

WHEREAS, Our God Himself is "able to do far more abundantly than all that we ask or think" (Ephesians 3:20), even though we may not always be immediately able to identify a viable solution; therefore be it

**Resolved,** That the Michigan District investigate opportunities for how it can provide support (prayer, church worker and other student recruitment, financial, etc.) to help ensure the continuation of the residential campus of Concordia University Ann Arbor (CUAA) located within its own District; and be it finally

**Resolved,** That the Michigan District memorialize to the 2023 Synodical Convention the previous Whereases and the following resolves:

**Resolved,** To affirm our commitment, as far as humanly possible, not to allow any more of our remaining Concordia Universities to close their doors before first exploring all possible avenues to assist them to remain open and to continue to fulfill their missions; and be it further

**Resolved,** To instruct synodical leadership to refuse to take any future action(s) with respect to our six remaining Concordia Universities without being fully transparent with the professional church workers and the lay membership of the entire Synod's congregations regarding any course of action being considered, prior to any such course of action being carried out, and without first giving the members and member congregations of the Synod every opportunity to respond to such a potential course of action in generosity and/or with creativity; and be it finally

**Resolved,** To be encouraged to further unite behind a renewed commitment to keep the doors of our six remaining Concordia Universities open as long as our gracious God sees fit, to His glory, honor, and praise.

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: The CUS/CUE Proposed Governance Model 5 REFERENCE: 2-06 6 7 8 WHEREAS, The LCMS in convention adopted 2019 Resolution 7-03 To Direct a Collaborative Process to 9 Propose a New Governance Plan with respect to University Education; and 10 11 WHEREAS, 2019 Resolution 7-03 resolved "That the proposed new governance plan specifically address 12 the objectives of 2013 Res. 5-01A and 2016 Res. 7-02B by continuing to: 13 • strengthen all Concordia University System (CUS) institutions' connection to the Synod; 14 • strengthen the confessional Lutheran identity of all CUS institutions; 15 • review the composition, size, and selection of boards of regent (BOR)s; 16 review the process for selecting presidents of institutions; 17 • review the overall governance of CUS and the boards of regents of the CUS institutions; 18 • review the financial models for the institutions"; and 19 20 WHEREAS, 2019 Resolution 7-03 further resolved "That a report on the initial governance model 21 proposals be disseminated to the Synod for a six-month period of comment commencing not later than 22 15 months prior to the start of the 2022 convention of the Synod; and 23 24 WHEREAS, At the February 19, 2021 meeting of the LCMS Board of Directors (BOD), the Board approved 25 dissemination of the initial governance model proposal, "setting the stage" for the "built-in six-month 26 period of comment by the Synod's congregations, districts and circuits, the universities themselves, and 27 others" (Reporter, March 8, 2021); and 28 29 WHEREAS, The governance model proposal is a 27-page document of By-law changes that have been 30 and continue to be reviewed by the presidents and BOR of the universities in the CUS; and 31 32 WHEREAS, This review has produced observations, among them being: 33 • Giving to the boards of regents unfettered authority and responsibility in the business matters 34 of the school (Section A, page 3, lines 15-16). 35 • Defining the universities as affiliates of the church rather than agencies (Section B). 36 Providing an ecclesial accreditation process by which the schools demonstrate their 37 commitment to being and remaining Lutheran (Section C). 38 Creating structures and opportunities by which church worker programs at LCMS colleges and 39 universities can be strengthened and sustained (Section D); and 40 41 WHEREAS, This review has produced concerns, among them being: 42 • That while the new governance model allows greater autonomy to universities with respect to 43 "left hand kingdom" responsibilities, the new bylaws are highly prescriptive and give large 44 measures of control outside the local BOR, particularly the selection of members of the BOR. 45 The concerns for both universities and Synod alike are diminishing any true legal separation

and increasing any ascending liability rather than reducing it as intended.

46

**WHE** 46 befo

- That the Commission for University Education (CUE) can not only and exclusively remove an elected board of regents (BOR) member for training deficiencies but can force a local BOR to remove an appointed BOR member for the same.
- That the prior approval panel, with a disproportionate amount of influence by the CUE, creates the list of presidential nominees from which the BOR may select their president vs. the BOR creating and narrowing a list of nominees to be vetted and approved by the prior approval panel.
- That the LCMS BOD, in consultation with the CUE, can specify, amend, or rescind the benefits of affiliation from time to time without the consultation of the local BOR, creating an unclear future for universities legally, financially, strategically, and missionally, and doing the same to students themselves.
- That the CUE's decisions regarding accreditation with respect to Lutheran identity and mission outcome standards may not be appealed. Regional (secular) accreditors all have an appeal process in place that is outlined and known; and

WHEREAS, This review has produced questions, among them being:

- How might the reality of today's students and the schools as a mission field be more prominent and celebrated in the Preamble and throughout?
- It appears that the workload of the CUE is even greater than the CUS. How will that work be resourced? What will be any added costs to the church and/or schools over time? What is meant by "direct costs" in terms of accreditation visits and board training?
- What happens when the CUS is dissolved? What entities would retain any remaining assets or liabilities? How will all the endowment funds currently overseen by the CUS be managed? As members of the CUS, would the schools now be liable for any debt that might remain? What are the legal implications of dissolving the CUS?
- What is the difference between being accredited and affiliated? Can a university be affiliated and not accredited?
- While an institution is on probation for up to five years, it can no longer certify graduates for placement on the LCMS roster. How do those students become certified for placement?
   Additionally, while a church work program is on probation for up to three years, would students within the program need to transfer to a Concordia with an accredited program?; and

**WHEREAS**, The Michigan District Board of Directors (MI BOD) responded to the LCMS 2019 Resolution 7-03 Committee request for comments, in a letter dated August 17, 2021, expressing their concern over proposed changes to the governance model for our Concordias; and

WHEREAS, The current and former chief executives of the Concordias publicly shared at the Council of Presidents meeting, Wednesday, November 17, 2021, their concerns over the proposed changes; and recommended rescinding the 2019 Res. 7-03 recommendations; and

**WHEREAS,** The MI BOD has examined these concerns and concurs with the executives of the Concordias; and

**WHEREAS,** These concerns need to be addressed in an open and transparent manner throughout Synod before any changes to our governance model are made; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Michigan District memorialize The Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod 2023 convention that until these concerns are addressed, the implementation of the recommendations of the LCMS 2019 Res. 7-03 Committee should be dismissed.
 Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

6

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 RESOLUTION NUMBER: 4 SUBJECT: To Rescind Resolution 5-08 of the 2013 Synodical 5 Convention Regarding Prior Approval 6 REFERENCE: Overture 2-07 7 8 9 WHEREAS, The intent of Resolution 5-08 of the 65th Regular Convention of The Lutheran Church— 10 Missouri Synod, held in St. Louis, Missouri July 20–25, 2013, was to "create mutual understanding and 11 reduce mismatched expectations later in the process" in an effort to streamline the election process for 12 college and university presidents in the LCMS; and 13 14 WHEREAS, Such "mutual understanding" that was sought has not been found; and 15 16 WHEREAS, The prior approval process has resulted in delays in electing presidents at Concordia, 17 Portland (now closed); Concordia, Texas; and Concordia, Wisconsin and Ann Arbor; and 18 19 WHEREAS, The Board of Regents at each of those institutions has expressed frustration and 20 disappointment that many of the candidates who met the criteria developed by the Board of Regents 21 and who were submitted for approval were removed from the list of approved candidates; and 22 23 WHEREAS, This has resulted in a lack of trust in our church body due to a lack of transparency and the 24 concentration of power in a very limited number of people; and 25 26 WHEREAS, The fact that an institution's Board of Regents is not allowed to exercise full authority in the 27 choosing of the president of that institution would seem to jeopardize its standing before accrediting 28 bodies; and 29 30 WHEREAS, The lack of independence of an institution and the level of involvement by National Synod in 31 the election of an institution's president has been characterized as making Synod a corporate hierarchy, 32 thereby placing Synod in fiscal jeopardy as it could be the subject of lawsuits (as has already happened 33 in the case of Concordia, Portland); and 34 35 WHEREAS, Such liability at best diverts monies from mission and at worst threatens the very existence 36 of our beloved Synod; therefore be it 37 38 Resolved, That the Michigan District in Convention memorializes The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod 39 at its 2023 Convention to rescind Resolution 5-08 of the 2013 Synodical Convention; and be it finally 40 41 Resolved, That included in that rescission be a resolution that the previous process for electing the 42 president of a college or university be utilized until (or if) another process is put into place by a future

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

43

44 45

46

convention of the LCMS.

1 2	COMMITTEE NAME:	KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE	
3	RESOLUTION NUMBER:	2-08	
4	SUBJECT:	CUW/CUAA Board of Regents Representation	
5	REFERENCE:	Overture 2-08	
6			
7			
8	WHEREAS, The Ann Arbor Campus of Concordia Wisconsin is located in Michigan; therefore be it		
9			
10	<b>Resolved,</b> That the Michigan District memorialize to the 2023 Synodical Convention the previous		
11	Whereas and the following resolves:		
12			
13	<b>Resolved,</b> That the President of the Michigan District, or a District Vice-President as his standing		
14	representative, be regarded as a voting member of the CUW/CUAA Board of Regents; and be it		
15 16	finally		
17	Deschied That as a mami	har of the heard the Michigan District Dresident has a vete in the	
18	<b>Resolved,</b> That as a member of the board, the Michigan District President has a vote in the selection of the CUW/CUAA President.		
19	selection of the cow/co/	AA Flesident.	
20	Submitted by: Committee #2 – k	Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise	
21	•	and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen	

1 COMMITTEE NAME: KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 RESOLUTION NUMBER: 4 SUBJECT: Change Electoral Circuit Requirement 5 REFERENCE: 2-10 6 7 8 WHEREAS, Synod Bylaw 3.1.2.(a) states: "An electoral circuit shall consist either of one or two adjacent 9 visitation circuits, as determined by the district board of directors on the basis of the following 10 requirements: each pair of delegates shall represent from 7 to 20 member congregations, involving an 11 aggregate confirmed membership ranging from 1,500 to 10,000"; and 12 13 WHEREAS, The confirmed membership of many congregations in The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod 14 (LCMS) has been declining, thus also reducing the aggregate confirmed membership in circuits; and 15 16 WHEREAS, There is often change in the number of congregations within visitation circuits due to 17 mergers or closures; and 18 19 WHEREAS, The necessity of making fewer electoral circuits due to visitation circuits barely missing the 20 current minimum requirements of size to be an electoral circuit on their own creates fewer 21 opportunities for these congregations and circuits to have direct representation at a Synod convention 22 to both participate as delegates in the convention and to bring back initiatives and resolutions of the 23 Synod to the congregations of the circuit(s); and 24 25 WHEREAS, Districts from time to time realign visitation circuits in order to avoid the necessity of 26 combining visitation circuits into electoral circuits; and 27 28 WHEREAS, Such realignment is sometimes necessary each triennium, despite the fact that, in the 29 following triennium, aggregate confirmed membership may increase and additional member 30 congregations may join circuits that are too small to be electoral circuits on their own currently; and 31 32 WHEREAS, Such realignment can adversely affect long-term relationships, which provide an important 33 geographic connection for sister congregations and pastors to work collaboratively to more effectively 34 carry out the Great Commission to make disciples of all people; therefore be it 35 36 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention submit to the 2023 LCMS Convention an overture 37 with the above stated WHEREAS statements and the following Resolved statement: 38 39 Resolved, That Bylaw 3.1.2.(a) be amended to state, "An electoral circuit shall consist either of 40 one or two adjacent visitation circuits, as determined by the district board of directors for the 41 first Synod convention of each decade on the basis of the following requirements: each pair of 42 delegates shall represent from -7 5 to 20 member congregations, involving an aggregate 43 confirmed membership ranging from 1,500 1,000 to 10,000. Such electoral circuits shall remain 44 valid for that decade, even if electoral circuit criteria is no longer met. 45 46 Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise

Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

47

1 2	COMMITTEE NAME:	KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE		
3	RESOLUTION NUMBER:	2-10		
4	SUBJECT:	To Commend <i>The Hymnal Project</i>		
5	REFERENCE:	Overture 2-12		
6				
7				
8	WHEREAS, The Hymnal Project has served churches since 2017 in various ways, particularly in facilitating			
9 10	online worship needs by providing video, song, and lyrics resources; and			
11	WHEREAS, These resources are particularly helpful to congregations with limited music / worship			
12	resources; therefore be it			
13	•			
14	Resolved, That we commend its use and give thanks for The Hymnal Project and its variety of resources;			
15	and be it further			
16 17	Pasaluad That we sammend and si	we thanks for Deter Prochney and the many other artists that some		
18	<b>Resolved,</b> That we commend and give thanks for Peter Prochnow and the many other artists that serve on this project; and be it finally			
19	on this project, and se it many			
20	<b>Resolved</b> , That we give thanks, praise, and glory to God for how He has blessed us through <i>The Hymnal</i>			
21	Project.			
22				
23 24	•	gdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise		
<b>∠4</b>	Rev. Mark Brandt a	nd Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen		

1 COMMITTEE NAME: KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 RESOLUATION NUMBER: 4 SUBJECT: To Commend Lutheran Bible Translators for the Living 5 Water Project 6 REFERENCE Overture 2-13 7 8 9 WHEREAS, Romans 10 proclaims that "faith comes from hearing, and hearing through the word of 10 Christ"; and 11 12 WHEREAS, 2022 is the 500th anniversary of Luther's translation of the New Testament into common 13 German; and 14 15 WHEREAS, Luther's New Testament translation galvanized the Reformation; and 16 17 WHEREAS, Where God's Word is understood, hope is found through the light of Scripture even today; 18 and 19 20 WHEREAS, Lutheran Bible Translators has produced the Living Water project to commemorate the 21 500th anniversary of Luther's New Testament; and 22 23 WHEREAS, Living Water presents the English Standard Version text of Scripture word for word without 24 interpretation or commentary; and 25 26 WHEREAS, Living Water gives the opportunity to engage Scripture in a new way; and 27 28 WHEREAS, The Holy Spirit promises to work through His Word to grow and strengthen Christians in their 29 faith; and 30 31 WHEREAS, More people will hear the Word of Christ in the language they understand best; and 32 33 WHEREAS, Lutheran Bible Translators is committed to putting God's Word in the hands of people 34 around the world; therefore be it 35 36 Resolved, That the Michigan District, LCMS commends Lutheran Bible Translators for its continued 37 mission service through Bible translation and lowering barriers to the Gospel throughout the world; and 38 be it finally 39 40 Resolved, That the Michigan District, LCMS in convention give thanks to God for His Word proclaimed 41 through the Living Water project. 42 43 Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise 44 Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

1 COMMITTEE NAME: KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: Celebration of the 500th Anniversary of Luther's Large and 5 Small Catechism and Encouraging Its Use 6 REFERENCE: Overtures 1-03 and 2-15 7 8 9 WHEREAS, Luther's Large and Small Catechisms were first published in 1529 as a means to instruct 10 laypeople in basic Christian doctrine; and 11 12 WHEREAS, They became an immediate success in that Lutheran pastors preached from it; city councils 13 in Luther's time adopted it for school textbooks; parents taught from it; and children learned it by heart; 14 and 15 16 WHEREAS, Luther's Small Catechism remains today a book that the head of the family should teach the 17 entire household; and 18 19 WHEREAS, catechisms of other church denominations have come and gone, but Luther's Small 20 Catechism has endured and is the oldest catechism of the church still in use today; and 21 22 WHEREAS, Luther's Small Catechism is not only a book of the chief doctrines of the Bible, but also a 23 book that is a prayer book and can be used in daily devotions; and 24 25 WHEREAS, Missouri Synod Lutherans have in the past celebrated Luther's Small Catechism on its 400th 26 anniversary where hundreds of thousands of Lutherans gathered all over the country to praise and give 27 thanks to God for Luther's Small Catechism; and 28 29 WHEREAS, No noteworthy celebration was held for the 450th Anniversary of the catechism; therefore 30 be it 31 32 Resolved, That the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod reaffirm the spiritually 33 edifying importance of pastors faithfully continuing to use Luther's Small Catechism in catechizing all 34 they minister to, and be it further 35 36 Resolved, That we encourage congregations and pastors to encourage meaningful discussion and study 37 of Luther's Small and Large Catechisms to strengthen the bonds of unity given to us by the Holy Spirit; 38 and be it further 39 40 **Resolved**, That congregations be encouraged to assist families in the development of faith by providing 41 resources, training, and support so that the Small Catechism might be a regular influence on the lives in 42 their household; and be it further 43 44 Resolved, That our Michigan District pastors and churches encourage the daily use of Luther's Small 45 Catechism by heads of households in their homes for devotions and prayer; and be it further

Resolved, That the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod consider a celebration and memorialize Synod in the 2023 Convention to consider planning a celebration of the 500th anniversary of the writing and publishing of what has been called the Layman's Bible, to be held in the year 2029, to praise and give thanks to God for the catechisms which instruct us in God's Word; and be it finally

Resolved, That the Michigan District in Convention submit to the next LCMS Convention this overture with adjustments made so that it reads "The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod" in place of "The

9 10 11

12

Michigan District" wherever appropriate.

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: To Thank God for Lutheran Special Education Ministries as 5 it Celebrates 150 Years of Service to the Church 6 REFERENCE: Overture 2-16 7 8 9 WHEREAS, For 150 years, Lutheran Special Education Ministries (formerly The Lutheran School for the 10 Deaf) has faithfully served the LCMS by providing opportunities for students with learning differences to 11 grow in the knowledge of God and His world within a Lutheran school setting; and 12 13 WHEREAS, Lutheran Special Education Ministries continues to partner with Lutheran schools in 14 Michigan and around the world, working to build inclusive environments for students within our schools 15 with learning differences, providing guidance, resources, and support for all learners; and 16 17 WHEREAS, God has provided outstanding leadership to guide Lutheran Special Education Ministries 18 through the years, and has continued to bless this ministry in concert with the work of the Lutheran 19 Special Education Ministries national office team and the Lutheran Special Education Ministries teachers 20 in the field who directly serve our students; therefore be it 21 22 Resolved, That the Michigan District in Convention thank the Lord of the Church for the work of 23

Lutheran Special Education Ministries, and further thank God for those who have led and currently lead Lutheran Special Education Ministries in its service to the Lord and Church.

24

25 26

27

Submitted by: Committee #2 - Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

1 **COMMITTEE NAME:** KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: To Initiate a Student Debt Assistance Program for LCMS 5 Commissioned Minister – Teacher 6 REFERENCE: Overture 2-04 7 8 9 WHEREAS, Our Lutheran schools struggle to find rostered teachers to serve in the classrooms of our 10 high schools, elementary schools, and child development centers; and 11 12 WHEREAS, Concordia Plan Services reported in 2021 that 27% of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod 13 workers, many who are teachers, have student debt that averages \$46,000 per student; and 14 15 WHEREAS, The reality of student loan debt within our Lutheran school system, on top of already lower 16 Lutheran school teacher salaries as compared to public school teachers, is an important part of the 17 decision to seek employment outside our Lutheran schools; and 18 19 WHEREAS, It is a value that we fill our Lutheran schools with rostered workers; therefore be it 20 21 Resolved, The Michigan District memorialize to the 2023 Synodical Convention the previous Whereases 22 and the following resolves: 23 24 Resolved, That a National Lutheran Teacher Student Debt Assistance Program be developed that 25 recognizes the service of Lutheran teachers through student loan payment assistance; and be it 26 further 27 28 Resolved, That a committee comprised of members of the Education Department of the 29 Concordia University System, LCMS School Ministry, Concordia Plan Services, The LCMS 30 Foundation, and the Council of Presidents develops the assistance program; and be it further 31 32 Resolved, That the established committee look into student loan forgiveness programs as 33 current and future Lutheran educators are eligible to participate in these programs; and be it 34 further 35 36 **Resolved**, That the established committee also encourage and promote financial literacy classes, 37 such as Financial Peace University, for current and future educators; and be it further 38 39 **Resolved**, That a special, designated offering to establish this program be taken during the 40 National Lutheran Schools Weeks of 2024, 2025, and 2026; and be it finally 41 42 Resolved, That reports of this work be provided through regular communications of the Synod.

43 44

45

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

1 COMMITTEE NAME: KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 RESOLUTION NUMBER: 4 SUBJECT: To Defend and Uphold Biblical Teachings 5 REFERENCE: Overture 2-20 6 7 8 WHEREAS, Christians are called to "render to God what is God's" (Luke 20:25) and to "obey God rather 9 than man" (Acts 5:29); and 10 11 WHEREAS, Christians are called to "obey their magistrates save when they are commanded to sin" (Ap 12 XVI:6-7); and 13 14 WHEREAS, The Holy Scriptures teach that man is not free to bind the conscience of another to a merely 15 human commandment (Galatians 5:1-6; Romans 14); and 16 17 WHEREAS, There are increased attacks on Christian conscience; such attacks including but not limited to 18 attacking biblical authority regarding the sanctity of human life, human sexuality, Christian marriage, 19 necessity of in-person Christian worship, and other issues of Christian conscience; and 20 21 WHEREAS, This is clearly evidenced not only anecdotally, but also concretely, for instance, by the recent 22 Equality Act in the U.S. Congress (H.R. 5), negating application of The Religious Freedom Restoration Act 23 of 1993 (see Sec. 1107), and redefining sex beyond the biblical teaching (see Sec. 1101); and 24 25 WHEREAS, This violation of conscience is a violation of one's Christian freedom and Christian wisdom 26 and may result in sin; and 27 28 WHEREAS, There is historic success in claiming religious exemption from violations of conscience on the 29 basis of Religious Freedom in America (e.g. Philadelphia v. Catholic Social Services (2021) or Lutheran 30 Church—Missouri Synod v. FCC (1988) or Meyer v. Nebraska (1923)); therefore be it 31 32 Resolved, That the congregations of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod be 33 encouraged to abstain from every teaching of men that violates their Christian conscience which is 34 bound to God's Word alone in every sphere of life; and be it finally 35 36 Resolved, That the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod provide resources, 37 support, and assistance to any congregation in securing religious exemption from practices contrary to 38 biblical teachings. 39 40 Submitted by: Committee #2 - Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise

Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

41

1 COMMITTEE NAME: KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION, 2 ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE 3 **RESOLUTION NUMBER:** 4 SUBJECT: To Thank God for the Ministry of Patricia Maier 5 REFERENCE: Overture 2-17 6 7 8 WHEREAS, The Lord of the Church has richly blessed Patricia Kemmerling Maier by calling her: 9 Into Christ's family through Holy Baptism, 10 Into her vocation as wife, mother, and grandmother, 11 Into her vocation as teacher; and • 12 13 WHEREAS, The Church has been richly blessed by the ministry of Patricia Maier as she has faithfully 14 served the Church in her role as First Lady of the Michigan District, including her involvement as a leader 15 in: 16 Visual Faith ministry 17 Katie Conference • 18 Mentor to many pastors' wives; and 19 20 WHEREAS, The many accomplishments of Patricia Maier have been recognized by her Alma Mater 21 (Concordia University Ann Arbor), as that institution bestowed upon her the "Outstanding Alumna 22 Award" in 2021; therefore be it 23 24 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention acknowledges the gift to her family, to the 25 community, and to the Church that Patricia Maier has been; and be it further 26 27 Resolved, That the Michigan District in convention gives thanks to God for blessing us with this gift; and 28 be it finally 29 30 Resolved, That, on behalf of the Michigan District, the delegates to the 2022 convention rise to 31 recognize and thank Patricia Maier for her service and to give glory to God for that service by singing the 32 Common Doxology. 33 34 Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise 35 Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

1	COMMITTEE NAME:	KINGDOM ADMINISTRATION, ORGANIZATION,	
2		ADVANCEMENT, THANKS AND PRAISE	
3		2-17	
4	SUBJECT:	To Thank God for the Ministry of David P. E. Maier	
5	REFERENCE:	Overture 2-18	
6			
7			
8		chly blessed David P. E. Maier by calling him:	
9 10	<ul> <li>Into Christ's family throu</li> <li>Into his vocation as husb</li> </ul>	agn Holy Baptism, band, father, and grandfather, and	
11	<ul> <li>Into his vocation as hase</li> <li>Into the Office of the Ho</li> </ul>		
12		.,	
13	WHEREAS, The Church has been richly b	lessed by the ministry of David Maier as he has faithfully served	
14	in many positions in the Church and the	community, including:	
15	<ul> <li>Congregational</li> </ul>		
16	<ul> <li>Our Savior, Marl</li> </ul>	lette, Michigan	
17	o St. Peter, Arlingt	ton Heights, Illinois	
18	O Our Savior, Lans	ing, Michigan	
19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
20	<ul> <li>Circuit Counselo</li> </ul>	r	
21	o District Vice-Pre	sident	
22	o District Presiden	nt	
23	<ul><li>Synod</li></ul>		
24	o LCMS national co	onvention delegate	
25	o LCMS national co	onvention floor committee member and chairman	
26	<ul> <li>Chairman of the</li> </ul>	Council of Presidents	
27	<ul><li>Community</li></ul>		
28	· ·	r Society, Relay for Life	
29	o Kiwanis Club		
30	o Pregnancy Servi	ces of Michigan; and	
31	ζ ,	5 ,	
32	WHEREAS, The many accomplishments of	of David Maier have been recognized by several universities and	
33	institutions by the awarding of honorary	<u> </u>	
34		utheran Church of South Africa (Doctor of Letters)	
35 36	•	n Arbor (Doctor of Letters, Alumnus of the Year) sconsin (Doctor of Divinity); and	
37	Concordia Offiversity Wi	sconsili (Doctor or Divinity), and	
38	WHEREAS, The Michigan District in particular has been tremendously blessed as a direct result of the		
39	thirteen years that David Maier has served as our president; therefore be it		
40 41	Paralyad That the Michigan District in	anyontion asknowledges the sift to his femile, to the	
41 42	community, and to the Church that Davi	onvention acknowledges the gift to his family, to the d Maier has been; and he it further	
74	community, and to the charch that Davi	a maior mas seem, and se it farther	

1 2 3	<b>Resolved,</b> That the Michigan District in convention gives thanks to God for blessing us with this gift; and be it finally
4 5 6 7	<b>Resolved,</b> That, on behalf of the Michigan District, the delegates to the 2022 convention rise to recognize and thank David Maier for his service and to give glory to God for that service by singing the Common Doxology.

8

9

Submitted by: Committee #2 – Kingdom Administration, Organization, Advancement, Thanks & Praise Rev. Mark Brandt and Rev. Dean Davenport, Co-Chairmen

# **OMNIBUS RESOLUTIONS**

# **RESOLUTION B**

**WHEREAS,** A number of issues have been presented through overtures to which the Michigan District and/or Synod, in convention, has previously spoken; and

**WHEREAS**, After careful consideration of these matters, there appears to be insufficient rationale to change or alter the stated position of the Michigan District; therefore be it

**Resolved**, That petitioners offering the following overtures be referred to previous convention action as indicated.

Overture	Subject	Board, Office, Individual, Commission
2-14	To Affirm the Inspiration and Authority of All	CTCR March 1975 "The Inspiration of
	Scripture, Including Mark 16:9-20	Scripture"

# **BYLAWS**

# THE MICHIGAN DISTRICT

#### OF

#### THE LUTHERAN CHURCH—MISSOURI SYNOD

(As Amended by the 2018 Michigan District Convention, June 24-26, 2018.)

Redlined with proposed changes from Resolution 2-04

#### **ARTICLE I - MEMBERSHIP AND ORGANIZATION**

- **1.1** The Michigan District shall consist of congregations, and ministers of religion (ordained and commissioned), holding membership in the Synod received by the District or the Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.1.2).
- **1.2** The District shall establish an organizational structure for the effective operation of its program and conduct of its affairs, which structure shall embrace the convention, regional assemblies, the Board of Directors, circuits, and such other entities, boards, commissions, and committees as may from time to time be established.
- **1.3** The District shall be administered through four (4) levels of organization:
  - a. The convention is the meeting of the voting member congregations represented by their delegates.
  - **b.** The regional assemblies shall meet prior to the District convention, at which time delegates shall consist of the regularly elected and certified delegates of said regions (Cf. Bylaw 2.3).
  - **c.** The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the overall policy and affairs of the District subject to the Constitution, Bylaws and resolutions of Synod, and to these Bylaws and the resolutions of the District in convention.
  - **d.** The circuits shall carry out resolutions of the Synod and the District and engage in the objectives of the Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 1.3.6).

#### **ARTICLE II - CONVENTIONS**

- **2.1** District conventions shall be held and conducted as prescribed by the Constitution and Bylaws of Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.2).
- **2.2** The convention shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order, except as otherwise provided in these Bylaws or the Bylaws of Synod.
- **2.3** Representation The District convention shall be composed of regularly elected and certified delegates and of certain individual persons, as follows (Cf. Synod Bylaw 4.2.2):
  - a. Delegates of congregations entitled to vote. Every <u>member</u> congregation or <u>multi-congregation</u> parish is entitled to two-{2} votes, one-(1) of which is to be cast by the pastoral delegate its pastor and the other by the lay delegate <u>elected and deputed by the congregation or parish</u> (Constitution, Art. XII, Section 10 a.).
  - b. The advisory members of the Synod (Constitution, Art. V B). Advisory delegates are all commissioned ministers, and those ordained ministers not presently serving as voting representatives of congregations, who are members of the Synod within the district. In addition, a congregation that is part of a multicongregation parish, other than the congregation supplying the voting lay delegate, may elect and depute an advisory lay delegate (Constitution Art. XII, Section 10 b.).
  - **c.** Advisory representatives of the Board of Directors, other boards, commissions, and educational institutions and such as by virtue of their office are required to attend District conventions.

**2.4** Quorum - To conduct business, a convention must have present at least one-third of the voting member congregations represented by at least one of their respective voting representatives (pastor or lay delegate) (Cf. Constitution XII.14).

#### ARTICLE III – REGIONS AND REGIONAL ASSEMBLIES

- **3.1** There shall be four (4) regions within the Michigan District.
- **3.2** Regions shall consist of a group of circuits created, aligned, and/or realigned by convention resolution.
- **3.3** Regional assemblies shall meet no later than 45 days prior to the convention of the Michigan District. The date shall be communicated to congregations no later than 30 days prior to the regional assembly. The regional vice-president shall call and chair the assembly of his region at a place of his choosing.
- **3.4** The regional assembly shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.
- **3.5** Each voting member congregation or multi-congregation parish is entitled to be represented at this assembly by two of their respective voting delegates (one pastor and one layperson) and by their advisory members of Synoddelegates (Cf. Bylaw 2.3).
- **3.6** The chair shall appoint a secretary to record the proceedings.
- **3.7** At least one-third of the voting member congregations represented by at least one of their respective <u>voting</u> representatives (pastor or lay delegate) shall be present to conduct a meeting of the regional assembly (Cf. Constitution XII<del>-,</del> Section 14).
- **3.8** The purpose of the regional assembly shall be:
  - a. To be informed about major issues to come before the District convention;
  - **b.** To nominate from its region two (2) ministers of religion ordained for the office of vice-president in accordance with the provisions of Bylaw 5.10 and candidates for the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of Bylaw 5.13.
  - **c**. To nominate from its region, using a slate prepared by the regional nominating committee, the District Nominating Committee (Cf. Bylaw  $5.5 \in \& d_5.13 d$ ).

# **ARTICLE IV - QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICERS AND BOARD MEMBERS**

- **4.1** Officers and board members shall meet all qualifications established from time to time by the Constitution and Bylaws of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod and such other qualifications as may be established from time to time by these Bylaws. Regional members of the board must be members of congregations within the region represented throughout their term of service.
- 4.2 Officers and members of the Board of Directors must be members in good standing of congregations which are members of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, except as noted in Michigan District Bylaw 5.11a5.9 a. No congregation of the District shall have more than one (1) member from its congregation as a voting member of the Board of Directors to the District.

## **ARTICLE V - ELECTIONS**

- **5.1** Officers.
  - **a.** Elective Officers. The elective officers of the District shall be the President, one vice-president from each region, a Secretary, and the circuit visitors.
  - **b.** Appointive Officer. The Board of Directors, in consultation with the President, shall appoint the Treasurer.

- **5.2** The elective board of the District shall be the Board of Directors.
- 5.3 Term of Officers and Board of Directors' Members.
  - a. The term of office of each elected or appointed officer shall be three (3) years. All officers other than circuit visitors may be elected or appointed to the same office for four (4) consecutive terms after which a period of three (3) years shall elapse before they are again eligible for election or appointment to the same office, unless otherwise provided by these Bylaws. An officer, elected or appointed to fill an unexpired term, who serves two (2) or more years, shall be considered to have completed one (1) term. Circuit visitors may serve an unlimited number of terms.
  - b. The President may be elected to succeed himself in office no more than three (3) times.
  - c. The term of office of each Board of Directors member shall be six (6) years. All Board of Directors members may be elected or appointed to the same office for two (2) consecutive terms after which a period of six (6) years shall elapse before they are again eligible for election to that board. A Board of Directors member appointed to fill an unexpired term who serves four (4) or more years, shall be considered to have completed one (1) term.
  - **d.** The Board of Directors shall be composed of four (4) ordained ministers, four (4) commissioned ministers, and eight (8) laypersons with equal representation from each region of the District. The size of the Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees shall be determined by its Bylaws.

#### 5.4 Salaried Executives without Vote.

Executive level staff of the District and the Chief Executive Officer for the Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees are not eligible for voting membership on any board of the District. They shall not at the same time hold an executive position to which they have been called and the Office of President, vice-president, Secretary, or Treasurer of the District. If such staff is elected or appointed to one of these positions, he must resign his executive office to accept such an election. (See also Syn. Bylaw 1.5.1.1 for additional restrictions.)

#### **5.5** Time of Elections.

- a. The election of the President, the vice-presidents, the Secretary, approximately one-half of the Board of Directors, and the ratification of the circuit visitors shall take place at each District convention. At alternate conventions a District member shall be elected to serve on the LCMS Committee for Convention Nominations.
- **b.** Regional assemblies shall nominate for all positions with the exception of President, Secretary, Treasurer, and the Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees.
- **c.** At their regional assemblies prior to the <u>even numbered</u> convention<u>s</u> held in even-numbered years, the Metro-East Region and the West Region shall narrow the slate of candidates for the Board of Directors.
- d. At their regional assemblies prior to the <u>odd numbered</u> conventions held in <u>odd-numbered</u> years, the Metro-West Region and the North and East Region shall narrow the slate of candidates for the Board of Directors.

## **5.6** Nominating Committee

- a. The District convention shall elect a 12-member Nominating Committee consisting of one (1) ordained minister, one (1) commissioned minister, and one (1) layperson from each region of the District and the President shall designate the Chairman thereof. The three committee members from each region shall serve as the regional nominating committee.
- **b.** The Nominating Committee shall meet at the call of the Secretary.

- c. The regional nominating committee shall draw up from its region a list of candidates and alternates for the Board of Directors and the Nominating Committee in accordance with the provisions of Michigan District Bylaws 5.6, 5.7, and 5.13 and the Schedule of Elections. The regional nominating committee shall obtain the consent of the persons it proposes to nominate, as well as biographical data, and supply the regional assembly with this information. Following the regional nominations, the biographical data of persons nominated shall be transferred to the District Nominating Committee so that the District ballot may be drawn up.
- d. The District Nominating Committee shall draw up a list of candidates and alternates for the Secretary and the Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees. The Nominating Committee shall obtain the consent of the persons it proposes to nominate, and transmit its final report to the Secretary no later than three (3) months before the convention. This report shall contain the occupation or profession, residency, and specific experience and qualifications for the proposed office.
- e. The Chairman or his designate shall submit the committee's report to the District convention.
- **f.** If between the regional assembly and the District convention a nominee becomes ineligible for election, the Elections Committee will fill the vacancy on the ballot with the person who received the next-highest number of votes.
- g. The convention shall have the right to alter the ballot by amendment. The amendment procedure shall include a motion, a second, and a majority vote on the amendment. Any delegate making a nomination for the floor shall have secured prior written consent and biographical data from the candidate whom he wishes to nominate as detailed in Michigan District Bylaw 5.6 c. & d. This material shall then be submitted to the District Secretary.
- h. The Chairman shall have on hand at the convention a reserve list of nominees, approved by his committee, for use if required if a new board is to be elected. Whenever possible, however, the committee on nominations should be informed in advance if any new board is likely to be elected at a District convention, so that it may have a slate of candidates in readiness.

# **5.7** Floor Committee on Elections.

- **a.** Elections shall be conducted by a Floor Committee on Elections, appointed by the President before the convention. The Secretary of the District shall furnish the committee a copy of suggested election procedures.
- **b.** The committee shall consist of one (1) ordained minister, one (1) commissioned minister and two (2) laypersons.
- **c.** The committee may appoint tellers, who need not be voting delegates, to assist in conducting the elections. The Chairman shall give the list of tellers to the Secretary of the District, who shall announce them to the convention.
- **d.** A regional floor committee on elections shall be appointed by the vice-president of that region to conduct the nominating elections at the regional assemblies and whose duties shall be consistent with the District Floor Committee on Elections.

## **5.8** Majority and Plurality of Votes.

A majority of all votes cast shall be required to elect.

## **5.9** Nominations and Election of the President.

**a.** The Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod shall elect a President from among the clergy of the Synod.

- **b.** Every voting member congregation of the Michigan District may nominate one pastor as a candidate for the Office of President.
- **c.** The nomination of each member congregation shall be submitted to the Secretary no later than four (4) months prior to the opening of the District convention.
- d. Candidates for the Office of President shall be the five (5) persons receiving the largest number of nominations in this congregational action.
- e. The Secretary shall notify each candidate and shall secure his approval in writing for inclusion of his name on the convention ballot.
- **f.** The Secretary shall prepare biographical information on the five candidates which shall be submitted for publication no later than two (2) months prior to the opening of the District convention.
- g. The Secretary shall submit the names of the five candidates for election of President to the District convention.
- **h.** The convention shall have the right to alter the slate by majority amendment.
- i. If no candidate receives a majority vote on the first ballot, the name of the candidate who receives the smallest number of votes shall be dropped from the list and a new ballot taken. The procedure shall be continued until one (1) candidate has received a majority of the votes cast.

#### **5.10** Nominations and Elections of Vice Presidents.

- **a.** The Michigan District shall elect one vice-president for each region from the clergy roster of the District with residence-membership in a congregation in the designated region.
- **b.** Every voting congregation of a region may nominate one pastor from its region as a candidate for the office of vice-president for its region.
- **c.** The nomination shall be submitted to the Secretary no later than four (4) months prior to the opening of the District convention.
- **d.** The Secretary shall notify each nominee, secure his approval in writing, and secure biographical information for the inclusion of the five (5) names receiving the most nominations on the regional nominating ballot.
- **e.** At the regional assemblies each region shall choose by ballot two (2) pastors as nominees for election by the District convention to the office of regional vice-president.
- f. Each voting delegate in the region may vote for two (2) nominees for vice-president, indicating his first and second choice. The tellers, appointed by the chairman, shall score two (2) points for each first choice and one (1) point for each second choice. The two (2) nominees receiving the largest number of points shall be candidates. The tellers shall report the results of the meeting to the chairman.
- g. The chairman of the regional assemblies shall report to the Secretary the names of the persons nominated for the office of vice-president along with the biographical data. The Secretary shall transmit such names to the Floor Committee on Elections.
- **h.** The Committee on Elections shall recap the information provided on qualifications and experience for each candidate and shall submit such information together with the ballot on which such election is to take place.
- i. The convention shall have the right to alter the slate at the proper time by majority amendment as outlined in Michigan District Bylaw 5.6 g.

#### 5.11 Ranking of Vice-Presidents.

After the vice-presidents have been elected, balloting will continue to determine their rank. The names of all four (4) vice-presidents will constitute the ballot for the First Vice-President, and voting continues until one is elected by majority vote. (If one is not elected on the first ballot, the name of the candidate who receives the smallest number of votes shall be dropped, and the balloting continues in this fashion until one is elected by majority vote.) The remaining three names constitute the ballot for Second Vice-President and the balloting continues as above. The two remaining names constitute the ballot for Third Vice-President, and the one not elected becomes Fourth Vice-President.

#### 5.12 Election of Circuit Visitors.

The convention shall elect the circuit visitors as provided by the Bylaws of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaws 5.2.2).

#### **5.13** Nominations of Board of Directors.

- a. Every voting congregation of a region nominating for the Board of Directors may nominate one (1) ordained minister, one (1) commissioned minister and two (2) laypersons holding membership in member congregations of the from its region for consideration as potential candidates by the regional nominating committee, which may consider additional candidates as it sees fit. (Cf. Bylaw 5.5 c. & d. for the nominating schedule.)
- **b.** The nominations shall be submitted to the Nominating Committee no later than four (4) months prior to the opening of the District convention.
- **c.** The Nominating Committee shall prepare a slate of up to four (4) ordained ministers, four (4) commissioned ministers, and eight (8) laypersons for the regional nominating ballot in accordance with Bylaw 5.6 c.
- **d.** At the regional assemblies each region shall choose by ballot two (2) ordained ministers, two (2) commissioned ministers, and four (4) laypersons from the slate prepared by the regional nominating committee as nominees for election by the District convention.
- e. Each voting delegate in the region may vote for two (2) ordained minister nominees, two (2) commissioned minister nominees, and four (4) layperson nominees. The two (2) ordained ministers, two (2) commissioned ministers, and four (4) laypersons receiving the largest number of votes shall be candidates. The tellers shall report the results of the meeting to the chairman.
- **f.** The chairman of the regional assemblies shall report to the Secretary the names of the persons nominated for the Board of Directors, along with the biographical data. The Secretary shall transmit such names to the Floor Committee on Elections.
- **g.** The Committee on Elections shall recap the information provided on qualifications and experience for each candidate and shall submit such information together with the ballot on which such election is to take place.
- **h.** The convention shall have the right to alter the slate at the proper time by majority amendment as outlined in Michigan District Bylaw 5.6 g.

# **5.14** Election of Other Officers.

- **a.** Election of all officers other than the President and vice-presidents will be held at a special period of the convention session determined and announced by the President in advance.
- **b.** The Committee on Elections shall submit one (1) ballot containing the nominees furnished by the committee on nominations for all elective offices.

- c. The list of nominees for each respective office, together with their experience and qualifications, shall be distributed.
- 5.15 Order of Names on the Ballot.

The names of all candidates in all elections shall be placed on the ballot regionally and in alphabetical order but without any distinctive mark, unless otherwise stipulated by these Bylaws.

- 5.16 Notifications of Election to Office.
  - At the close of the convention, the Secretary of the District shall notify every officer and board member in writing of his or her election.
- **5.17** Exception of Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees.
  - Members of the Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees shall be elected as provided by the Fund's own Bylaws.
- 5.18 Induction and Beginning of Term of Office.
  - a. All officers and directors elected at the convention shall be inducted into their respective offices in an installation ceremony (service) at the convention. Failure to hold the ceremony or the unavailability of inductees to attend the ceremony in person does not affect the time at which the inductees assume office.
  - **b.** All officers shall begin their terms of office on October 1.

#### **ARTICLE VI – VACANCIES AND SUCCESSION**

- **6.1** Presidential Vacancy
  - **a.** A vacancy in the Office of President shall be filled by the First Vice-President, who shall serve until the District convention.
  - **b.** The First Vice-President may decline the Office of President; in which event:
    - 1. The next ranking vice-president shall become President of the District.
    - **2.** All other vice-presidents shall move up one rank.
    - **3.** The declining vice-president shall fill the last ranking vacant vice-presidency.
  - **c.** The successor need not terminate his position as pastor of a congregation while completing the former President's unexpired term.
  - d. If the Board of Directors determines that the President is temporarily unable to serve in that capacity because of prolonged illness or disability, the duties and responsibilities of the Office of President shall be assumed by the First Vice-President, who shall remain as the acting President until the Board of Directors determines that the illness or disability has been removed.
- **6.2** A vacancy in the office of vice-president shall be filled by advancing the lower ranking vice-presidents. An acting vice-president for the resulting vacancy may be appointed by the President, with the advice and consent of the Board of Directors, until the District convention.
- **6.3** A vacancy in the Board of Directors shall be filled by the board. The appointee shall serve the unexpired term.

- **6.4** A vacancy in the office of circuit visitor between conventions shall be filled by appointment by the President (Cf. Synod Bylaw 5.2.2.1).
- **6.5** A vacancy in any other elective office shall be filled by the Board of Directors. The appointee shall serve the unexpired term.
- **6.6** The Church Extension Fund Board of Trustees will fill vacancies in accordance with its own Bylaws.

#### **ARTICLE VII - BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

- 7.1 The Board of Directors, with full authority, shall carry into execution the resolutions adopted by the District in convention. The Board of Directors shall create policies and monitor compliance to policies which govern the District's business and legal affairs and the Board of Directors shall monitor the performance of the District President in matters it has delegated to him and for which he has accepted delegation, who shall be in charge of all District operations and staff. Such delegation shall not conflict with the District President's ability to perform duties assigned by the Constitution or Bylaws of the Synod, including but not limited to ecclesiastical supervision of the district. The Board of Directors shall carry out its functions as described by Synod Bylaw 4.5.1.
- **7.2** The Board of Directors is authorized to elect from its membership a chairman, vice chairman and secretary.
  - a. The Board of Directors is authorized to appoint such committees and task forces as it deems reasonable to assist it to carry out its work. Members of committees and task forces shall be members in good standing of congregations which are members of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (MCL 450.2527(3)).
  - **b.** All committees, commissions and task forces of the District shall report regularly to the Board of Directors. Such report may be made in writing or by a representative in person, provided, however, that the Board of Directors may require the report to be made by a representative in person.
  - c. The Board of Directors is authorized to extend calls on behalf of the District.
- **7.3** The membership of the Board of Directors shall be divided into two classes, the voting members and advisory members:
  - **a.** The voting members of the Board of Directors shall consist of one (1) ordained minister, one (1) commissioned minister and two (2) laypersons elected from each of the regions within the District.
  - **b.** The Advisory members shall consist of the President, regional vice-presidents, Secretary, Treasurer, and the chairman of the circuit visitors.
- 7.4 The Board of Directors shall meet at least five (5) times per year.
  - **a.** A quorum shall consist of a majority of the voting members and the majority of those present and voting shall be sufficient to carry a motion or resolution.
  - **b.** Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the President, the chairman of the Board or any three (3) voting members of the board. Advance notice of special meetings shall be given to all members.
  - **c.** A member of the Board of Directors or of a committee designated by the board may participate in a meeting by means of telephone conference or other means of remote communication by which all persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other. Participation in a meeting pursuant to this subsection constitutes presence in person at the meeting.

#### **ARTICLE VIII - OFFICERS AND ADMINISTRATION**

- 8.1 President. The President shall be the chief executive officer—of the District, responsible that the resolutions of the district are implemented and reporting to the district convention. He may, as delegated by the board of directors, carry out executive functions with regard to the district's business and legal affairs and between conventions and in the recess of the Board of Directors, shall have the general control and management of its business and affairs, subject to these Bylaws, but as to these the board retains general management and supervision. He shall preside at all District conventions. The President shall carry out the duties and responsibilities assigned to his office by the Constitution and Bylaws of Synod (Cf. Constitution, Art. XIXII; Synod Bylaws 4.4.1ff.). He shall be an ex-officio member of all commissions or committees in the District with the right to speak but not to vote. He shall have the right to designate any one of the vice-presidents to sit in his place at meetings of the Board of Directors or any of the District's commissions or committees. As the chief executive-officer, he shall manage and supervise the District staff. The Office of District President shall be full-time. He shall not be in charge of a congregation, nor hold a chair at any educational institution or fill any other full-time executive office of the District. This prohibition does not apply when a vice president assumes the Office of District President to complete an unexpired term.
- **8.2** <u>Vice Presidents</u>. In the event that the Office of President shall become vacant or in the event of the absence of the President or his disability to discharge the duties of his office, such duties shall for the time being devolve upon the vice-presidents in order according to their ranking as further provided in these Bylaws. The vice-presidents shall also do and perform such other acts as the President may from time to time authorize them to do.
- **8.3** Secretary. The Secretary of the District shall keep the minutes of the conventions of the District in books provided for that purpose; he shall attend to the giving and receiving of all notices of the District; he shall sign, with the President or a vice-president, in the name of the District, all contracts authorized by the Board of Directors, and when necessary shall fix the corporate seal of the District thereto; and his minutes and records shall be opened to examination to any member of the District at all reasonable times; and he shall have such additional duties as may be delegated to him by the convention or the Board of Directors.
- **8.4** <u>Assistant Secretaries</u>. The Board of Directors may appoint assistant secretaries who shall have the authority of the Secretary when delegated by the Secretary or the Board of Directors, or when the Secretary is unavailable due to disability or absence from the District.
- 8.5 <u>Treasurer</u>. The Treasurer shall have oversight of all funds and securities of the District and shall report to the Board of Directors and the District convention the financial status of the District. The Treasurer, the President of the District and/or the President's designated staff persons shall have authority to sign on behalf of the District all checks, notes, or other official documents. The Treasurer shall also require on behalf of the Board of Directors the annual audit of all District funds. <u>HeThe Treasurer</u> shall be bonded for the discharge of all-his duties as Treasurer, the bond being of such character, form and in such amount as the Board of Directors may require.
- **8.6** <u>Circuit Visitors</u>. Circuit visitors shall serve in accordance with the duties assigned to this position as provided by the By-laws of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. During the year when there is no Synod or District convention, circuit convocations will be held under the leadership of the circuit visitors and members of the circuit forum.

## **ARTICLE IX - FISCAL AND AUDITING**

- **9.1** District Budget. The District budget shall be determined by the Board of Directors through its policies, but no budget shall be approved which allows for expenditures greater than receipts and other funds projected to be available in any given year. The board shall adopt the annual budget.
- **9.2** Auditing. All the District's financial accounts shall be audited at least once every year by a firm of certified public accountants designated by the Board of Directors.

- 9.3 No commission or committee of the District except the Church Extension Fund which is a subsidiary corporation of the District shall maintain a separate bank account without the consent of the Board of Directors. In the event such consent is given by the Board of Directors, such account or accounts shall be audited at the same time and in the same manner as heretofore provided.
- 9.4 The Board of Directors shall develop its own board policy manual for proper governance of the District.

#### **ARTICLE X - THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND**

**10.1** The Church Extension Fund shall adopt rules to govern its proceedings not inconsistent with these Bylaws. (See Bylaws of the Church Extension Fund attached to Bylaws of the Michigan District.)

#### **ARTICLE XI - RECONCILIATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

**11.1** The District shall follow the principles, structures, procedures, and membership described in Synod Bylaws 1.10 and 2.14 to 2.17 with regard to reconciliation and dispute resolution.

#### **ARTICLE XII – COMMISSIONS AND TASK FORCES**

- **12.1** The District convention may create commissions and task forces for special purposes.
- **12.2** Task forces and commissions established by a convention and existing at the time of the adoption of these Bylaws shall continue their powers, duties and jurisdiction until further resolution of the convention. No future commission or task force shall have duration for longer than the time between conventions.
- **12.3** A convention resolution creating a commission or task force shall define its powers, duties, duration and jurisdiction and establish its budget.
- **12.4** A commission or task force created by a convention shall make period reports of its activities to the convention and to the Board of Directors between conventions (Cf. Bylaw 7.2b).
- **12.5** Members of commissions and task forces shall be members in good standing of congregations which are members of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod.

## **ARTICLE XIII - HANDBOOK**

- **13.1** The Board of Directors shall cause to be prepared, within three (3) months after the adjournment of each District convention, a District handbook.
- 13.2 The handbook shall include:
  - a. The current Bylaws of the District as they may be amended.
  - **b.** The names of all officers and board members.
  - c. Such other information as the convention and/or the Board of Directors may direct.
- **13.3** A copy of the handbook shall be furnished to:
  - a. Each member congregation of the District.
  - **b.** Each officer and board member.

c. Such other persons as the convention and/or the Board of Directors may direct.

#### **ARTICLE XIV - REPEAL AND SAVING CLAUSE**

- **14.1** Any and all bylaws previously adopted by the convention of the Michigan District of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod are hereby repealed.
- **14.2** If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of these Bylaws or any amendments thereto, shall be held invalid under the Constitution and Bylaws of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, or under the laws of the State of Michigan, the invalidity of such paragraph, section, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of these Bylaws or amendments thereto.
- **14.3** All acts, resolutions or orders or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of these Bylaws, and any amendments thereto, to the extent of such conflict, are hereby repealed and all other acts, resolutions or orders or parts thereof not in conflict with the provisions of these Bylaws, or amendments thereto, shall continue in full force and effect.

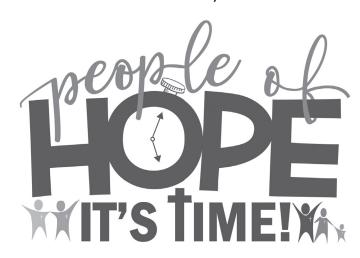
#### **ARTICLE XV - INDEMNIFICATION**

- **15.1** Those directors duly elected or appointed to the Board of Directors who do not receive anything of value from this corporation for serving as a director other than reasonable per diem compensation and/or reimbursement for actual, reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by such director in service of the capacity as a director shall be deemed a "volunteer director" for all purposes hereunder.
- **15.2** A volunteer director shall not be personally liable to the corporation or its membership and/or members for monetary damages for any breach of the director's fiduciary duty except for liability arising from or relating to:
  - a. A breach of director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its members;
  - **b.** Actual omissions not in good faith or the involvement of intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law;
  - c. An act in violation of the provisions of Michigan law, specifically MCLA 450.2551(1);
  - **d.** Any transaction from which a director derives an improper personal benefit;
  - e. Any act or omission resulting in liability occurring before January 1, 1988;
  - f. Any act or omission that is grossly negligent.
- **15.3** The corporation shall assume all liability to any person or entity other than the corporation or its members for all acts or omissions of a volunteer director occurring on or after January 1, 1988.
- 15.4 The corporation shall to the fullest extent permitted under Michigan law, indemnify those persons serving in the position of, or at the request of the corporation as director, officer, trustee, committee member, commission member, employee or agent against expenses, including attorney fees, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by a person in connection with any actions, suits or proceedings, formal or informal, relating to the service of said individual on behalf of the corporation if such person acted in good faith and in a manner that the person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the corporation or its members, or with respect to any criminal action or proceeding if the person had no reasonable cause to believe that the conduct engaged in was unlawful. The corporation, through its Board of Directors, shall have such further or other authority to indemnify directors, officers, employees or agents consistent with the provisions of Michigan law.

# **ARTICLE XVI - AMENDMENTS**

- **16.1** Amendments may be made to the Bylaws by the District in convention providing they are not contrary to the Constitution and Bylaws of Synod.
- **16.2** Proposed amendments shall be presented in writing to a convention of the District upon review and approval by the Commission on Constitutional Matters of the Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 3.9.2.2.3 [a]).
- **16.3** Proposed amendments shall be specified as bylaws amendments.
- **16.4** Proposed amendments shall be submitted to the District committee on new and revised constitutions and they shall report to a convention floor committee.
- **16.5** Proposed amendments to the Bylaws may be adopted by an affirmative vote of a majority of the delegates present and voting.
- **16.6** Following a convention of the Synod, Bylaw amendments necessary for compliance with the Constitution and Bylaws of the Synod may be made by a two-thirds majority of the Board of Directors upon review and approval by the Commission on Constitutional Matters of the Synod (Cf. Synod Bylaw 3.9.2.2.3 [a]). All such amendments will be reported to the District.

# AGENDA Michigan District Convention June 26–28, 2022



# Sunday, June 26 - People of Hope ... It's Time!

<u>Time</u>	Activity	<u>Location</u>
1:00-7:00 p.m.	Registration (and after Opening Service until 10:00 p.m.)	Student Union
	Pictures taken for development of a "current" pictorial	directory of church workers
3:00-5:00	Floor Committee Open Hearings	Krieger Hall
3:00-6:30	Ministry Tent Open	West Campus Parking Lot
4:00-6:00	Music by Aaron Rohde	Near Ministry Tent
	Picnic dinner available	Ministry Tent
Sponsored by Lutheran Benefits Group and Lutheran Trust		
5:00-5:30	Delegate Orientation (Option I)	Convention Hall
7:00 p.m.	Opening Service	Chapel of the Holy Trinity
The Preacher: Rev. Dr. Matthew C. Harrison, LCMS President		
	Reception following the service	Lawn area outside chapel

# Monday, June 27 - People of Hope ... It's Time!

Ministry Tent Open 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

Time	Activity	Location
7 a.m.	Walk, Pray, Meditate (Body, Spirit, Mind)	Outside Chapel
	With Dcs. Christie L. Hansard, Parish Nurse	
7:00-8:00	Breakfast	Cafeteria
7:00-noon	Registration and pictures taken	Student Union
7:30-8:00	Delegate Orientation (Option II)	Convention Hall
8:15-9:00	Service of Invocation	Chapel of the Holy Trinity
	The Preacher: Rev. Brian D. West, Holy Cross, Jenison	1
9:15-9:30	Registration Report – Rev. Darryl L. Andrzejewski	Convention Hall
	Official Opening – Rev. Dr. David P. E. Maier	
	Introduction of Parliamentarian	
	Hon. David W. McKeague - Circuit Judge, United State	es
	Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit	
	Adoption of Agenda and Standing Rules	
	Greetings and Welcome from Concordia University Ann Arbo	r
	Rev. Dr. Ryan R. Peterson, Concordia University Ann Ar	rbor
	Orientation - Rev. Brad B. Hubbard, Convention Committee	Chairman
9:30-9:45	9:45 Committee on New & Revised Constitutions – Rev. Theodore E. Voll	
	Reception of Congregations, Ministers of Religion Ordained and	
	Commissioned who have joined the Synod in the past trienr	nium + 1 COVID Year
	(printed report in Workbook Part II)	
9:45-10:20	District President's Address	
	Rev. Dr. David P. E. Maier	
10:20-11:00	Nominations Committee - Rev. Robert B. Appold, Chairman	
	Elections Committee - Rev. Joseph W. Polzin, Chairman	
	Elections of District President/Vice Presidents/Board/Comm	nittees, etc.
11:00-11:15	Break	
11:10-11:15	The Hymnal Project Exposure	
	Peter Prochnow, Maggie Gifford, Khristian Dentley, and	d Benje Daneman
11:15-12:05	Essay/Bible Study	
	Rev. Dr. Chad D. Lakies, Lutheran Hour Ministries, St.	Louis, Mo.
12:05-12:20	Small Group Discussion and Prayer / Large Group Takeaway	/
12:21	Dismissal / Prayer	
12:22-1:30 p.m.	Lunch/Ministry Tent	Cafeteria/Manor Tent

<sup>•</sup> Caucus for election of advisory ordained delegates to LCMS Convention

"Behold, now is the favorable time; behold, now is the day of salvation" (2 Corinthians 6:2b).

# Monday, June 27 - People of Hope ... It's Time!

Ministry Tent Open 9:00 a.m-4:00 p.m.

<u>Time</u>	Activity	Location
1:30-1:38	The Hymnal Project Exposure	Convention Hall
1:38-2:08	Michigan District Mission Presentation	
	Rev. Dr. Todd A. Jones; A2E; Benton Harbor Lutheran	
	Outreach; The Luke Clinic; St. Paul, Pontiac; Hispanic Ministr	ies;
	Trinity, Utica Online Church; Faith, Troy Online Church;	
	The Vine Church Plant; Creator's Praise Church Plant	
2:08-2:15	Small Group Prayer Time	
2:15-2:45	Elections continued	
2:45-2:48	Michigan District Ministry - Camp Restore, Detroit	
	Mrs. Amy L. Fanta	
2:48-3:30	Floor Committee 1	
3:30-3:50	Break	
3:45-3:50	The Hymnal Project Exposure	
3:50-4:10	Church Extension Fund	
	Mr. James R. Saalfeld, CEO	
4:10-4:15	Lutherans for Life of Michigan	
	Rev. Paul M. Clark, President	
4:15-5:05	Floor Committee 2	
5:05-5:08	Michigan District Ministry - Schools	
	Mr. Travis G. Grulke, Assistant to the President - Superintend	dent of Schools
5:08-5:20	Here We Stand Presentation	
	Mr. Ray J. Zavada, Assistant to the President - Development	
5:20-5:50	Floor Committee 1	
5:50-6:00	Closing Announcements	
	Rev. Dr. Patrick T. Ferry, Rev. Galan D. Walther, and Mr. Ray J. 2	Zavada retirements
6:00-6:05	Closing Prayer	
6:15	Dinner	Earhart Manor Tent
	Entertainment by The Brothers Mogan	
8:00	Possible Evening Session for Floor Committees, <u>if needed</u> (8:00 –	9:30 pm)

# Tuesday, June 28 - People of Hope ... It's Time!

Ministry Tent Open 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

Time	Activity	Location
7:00 a.m.	Walk, Pray, Meditate (Body, Spirit, Mind)	Outside Chapel
	With Dcs. Christie L. Hansard, Parish Nurse	
7:00-8:00	Breakfast	Cafeteria
8:15-9:20	Memorial Service	Chapel of the Holy Trinity
	The Preacher: Rev. Kenneth M. Wise, Trinity, Clinton To	ownship
	Brunch following service for family members of those honor	red
	at the Memorial Service	Kreft Center Black Box
9:35-10:25	Essay/Bible Study	Convention Hall
	Rev. Dr. John A. Nunes	
10:25-10:40	Small Group Discussion and Prayer / Large Group Takeaway	/
10:40-10:43	Michigan District Ministry – Camp Concordia	
	Dr. Craig S. and Mary K. Oldenburg	
10:43-10:55	Concordia Plan Services	
	Mr. James F. Sanft, President and CEO	
10:55-11:15	Break	
11:10-11:15	The Hymnal Project Exposure	
11:15-11:30	Lutheran Bible Translators / Living Water - Mr. Michael Rod	lewald
	Website: Ibt.org/livingwater/	
11:30-11:40	St. Peter Confessional Lutheran Church of South Africa	
	Video of Rev. Mandla Khumalo	
	Greetings from Muzi Khumalo	
11:40-11:44	Michigan District Ministry - MOST Ministries	
	Mrs. Ruth E. Richert Martin, Executive Director	
11:44-12:20 p.m.	Floor Committee 2	
12:20-12:33	Wellspring Lutheran Services	
	Mr. David M. Gehm, President & CEO	
12:33	Adjournment / Lunch Prayer	
12:35-1:35	Lunch/Ministry Tent	Cafeteria/Manor Tent

# Tuesday, June 28 - People of Hope ... It's Time!

Ministry Tent Open 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.

Time	Activity	Location
1:35-1:39	The Hymnal Project Exposure	Convention Hall
1:39-1:43	Lutheran High Schools in Michigan Report	
	Mr. Paul J. Looker, Superintendent, Lutheran High School	Association
1:43-1:48	Omnibus Resolutions	
1:48-1:52	Ratify Circuit Visitor Slate	
1:52-1:55	Concordia University Wisconsin and Ann Arbor	
	Dr. William Cario, Interim President, CUWAA	
1:55-2:10	COVID Takeaways / Q & A	
	Rev. Dr. Todd A. Jones	
2:10-2:14	Greetings from the seminaries:	
	Concordia Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne – Rev. Brian	T. Stark
	Concordia Seminary, St. Louis - Mrs. Laura Thomas	
2:14-2:19	Michigan District Commission for Church Worker Care	
	Rev. Daniel W. Ramthun, Chairman	
2:19-2:24	Michigan District Urban Ministries	
	Family of God, Detroit - Rev. Tyler R. Cronkright	
	Flint Mission Network - Rev. Christian M. Jones	
2:24-2:44	Break	
2:39-2:44	The Hymnal Project Exposure	
2:44-3:58	Video, Presentation, and Q&A Time	
	Rev. Dr. Matthew C. Harrison, LCMS President	
3:58-4:03	Mighty Fortress Foundation	
	Mr. James R. Saalfeld, Church Extension Fund	
4:03-4:06	Michigan District Campus Ministry	
	Rev. Marcus J. Lane - University Lutheran Chapel, Ann Ar	bor
	Rev. Bryan K. Schindel – Eastern Michigan University, Yps	silanti
4:06-4:36	Floor Committee 1	
4:36-4:40	Michigan District Ministry – Lutheran Special Education Ministr	ries (LSEM)
	Ms. Stacy J. McGhee, President/CEO	
4:40-4:45	Lutheran Women's Missionary League	
	Mrs. MaryBeth Heikkinen, Michigan District President	

# Tuesday, June 28 - People of Hope ... It's Time!

Ministry Tent Open 9:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

<u>Time</u>	Activity	<u>Location</u>
4:45-4:50	Lutheran Laymen's League	
	Mr. Philip M. Krauss II	
4:50-5:04	Floor Committee(s) wrap-up, if needed	
5:04-5:10	Treasurer's Report	
	Mrs. Bonnie L. Mann, Treasurer	
	Mr. Chad R. Woltemath, Assistant to the President - Bu	usiness/Finance
5:10-5:25	5:10-5:25 Final Registration Report - Rev. Darryl L. Andrzejewski	
Ingathering Report – Rev. Brad B. Hubbard		
	Closing Convention Video	
	Closing Comments – Rev. Dr. David P. E. Maier	
5:25-5:27	Prayer & Adjournment - Rev. Dr. David P. E. Maier	
5:35	Service of Sending and Installation	Chapel of the Holy Trinity
	The Preacher: Rev. Dr. David P. E. Maier, Michigan Dis	trict President
6:30	Dinner (on your own)	

# **NOMINATIONS 2022**

# **VICE PRESIDENT - North and East Region**

Erik K. Cloeter

520 Butler Street, Clio, MI 48420

Age: 50

Current Position: Senior Pastor, Messiah Lutheran Church, Clio

Education/Degrees/Honors: B.A., Concordia University St. Paul; M.Div., Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; Ph.D.

Program 1998-2000, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.; Pastoral Leadership Institute

**HISTORY OF SERVICE - PAST AND CURRENT** 

Service: Sole Pastor, Bethlehem, Wales, Wisc.; Associate Pastor, Messiah, Clio; Senior Pastor, Messiah, Clio

Circuit: Circuit Visitor

District: Board of Directors, CEF; Worship Co-Chair, 2022 Convention Committee; Chairman, 2018

Convention Elections Committee; 2012 Convention Floor Committee; Vice Chair, Planning Commission, Church Workers Conference (S. Wisconsin); Supervising/Mentor Pastor to SMP/

Vicars

Synod: Pastoral Delegate, 2010 Synodical Convention

Community: Coach for girls travel soccer and beginners basketball; Liaison to Miracle Connect, an outreach to

Muslims

Other: Catalyst for growing the church through outreach, education, and confessional worship, baptizing

over 300 people (ranging in age from 0 to 78) and confirming over 335 (over half of them adults)

in the same period.